

Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate.

**Lot 1**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 215**

Foaled 3rd November 2013

Branded : (F) nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin .....	Kampala
<b>Lady Sakura</b>		Dance Charmer .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2004	Lady Bay	Kingdom Bay .....	Otehi Bay
		Jolie Femme .....	Bolak

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 562 mrs, 321 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Birraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Lady Sakura**, by Jungle Pocket. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Coaster's Tavern 2YO H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Emerald Lodge 3YO H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LET'S CRUISE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**LADY BAY**, by Kingdom Bay. Second on The 1993-94 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, ARC Ra Ora S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford S. Sister to Jollify (dam of **SKIRMISH**), half-sister to **Diomedes**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**LET'S CRUISE** (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, US\$46,440, NZ\$93,750, A\$28,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Juvenile H., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, Turf Paradise Glendale H., **L**. Dam of-  
 Justcruise. 4 wins to 6f in U.S.A.

**Lady Sakura** (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins. See above.

Anabaa One - Macaroon (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d HKJC Wang Tau Hom H.

Gorgeous Years. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC San Po Kong H., Tak Ku Ling H. Bayonette. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Aclantis Bistro Bar 3YO H. Dam of-  
 Wonderful Ocean. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**JOLIE FEMME**, by Bolak. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Services 2YO H., HBJC Mayfair H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**LADY BAY** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

**Diomedes** (Vice Regal). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, WRC Saatchi & Saatchi H., 2d Marton JC Trustbank Central H., **L**, WRC Encourage H.

Bent on Winning. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, VATC Deakin H., Lockwood H. Don't Panic. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Cambridge Hotel H.,

Manawatu RC Club Red Welter H., 3d Manawatu RC Selwyn Ford H.

Di Talento. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Manawatu RC Selwyn Ford H. Dam of-  
 The Spaniard - Master Key (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, CJC Winning Edge Presentations 3YO H., HKJC Lung Wui H., 2d HKJC Parrot H.

Killarney Lad. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, WRC Curtis McLean H.

Jollify. 3 wins to 1300m, Wanganui JC Dunstan Feeds H. Dam of-

**SKIRMISH** (Le Bec Fin). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$120,437, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Ascend Sales H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., 4th Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**.

**The Twist** (Danske). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$155,525, CJC Sir Percy at Rich Hill Stud H., WRC Radio Sport H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Opunake Cup, **L**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 2**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box I 237**

Foaled 6th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Saperavi</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Distant Music	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Lady Shirls</b>		Musicanti .....	Nijinsky
2004	La Banca	Grosvenor .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Mary Teresa .....	Ruling

**SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 30 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Oroveta (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L) and of Saperavious, Riedel, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Royal Green, Forever Ahead, Emily Trimbale, Haidee Dawn, Prosperity Star, Sea Wolf, Seduisante and of the placegetters Mr Trev, Pharma Browne, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LADY SHIRLS**, by Distant Music. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MOVEOVR**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**La Banca**, by Grosvenor. 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$124,400, MRC Wenona Girl H., Toltrice H., Savoir H., Australian Racing Museum P, 2d MRC Bianco Flyer H., Scarlet Bisque H., Nizam's Ring H., 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Members Marquee H. Blood-sister to **(OUR) HEAVENLY BODY**, three-quarter-sister to **Asta**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MOVEOVR** (Postponed). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, Otago RC Fire & Mechanical Contracting H.  
 Power O'Raylee. 5 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Sportingbet Carlyon Classic.  
 All Bountiful. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Peel H., Tsun Yuen H.  
 Black Banca. Winner at 1300m in 2013-14 in South Africa.

**3rd dam**

**MARY TERESA**, by Ruling. Unraced. Sister to Astral (dam of **(OUR) HEAVENLY BODY**), half-sister to **EPIDAURUS, Tan Jay**, Tusitala (dam of **UNCLE REMUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Asta** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, Rotorua RC Hobbs Jewellers Sapphire Trophy, ARC Nursery H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale S., **L**.  
**La Banca** (Grosvenor). 7 wins. See above.  
 Unsurpassed. 6 wins from 1300m to 2300m, AJC Richard Jones H.  
 Fitz. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H.  
 Tour of Duty. Winner at 1250m, STC National Retirement H., 2d QTC Rose H.  
 Point in Time. Winner at 1400m, AJC Ocean Bound H., 2d AJC Cordale H.

**4th dam**

**STAROPHELIA**, by Beau Repaire. Winner at 2, Avondale S., L, 2d Avondale JC Kindergarten P. Sister to **AIREPHELIA, Philaso**, Anne de Beaupre (dam of **BEAU SOVEREIGN**), half-sister to **ADVOCACY, TOUCH 'N GO, Beau Supreme**, Mattiwilda (dam of **GALEOLA**), Courtship (dam of **EIN PROSIT**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**EPIDAURUS** (Forearmed). Winner at 1¼m, VRC St Leger, Gr.2. Sire.  
 Tusitala. Winner at 6f. 1978 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-  
**UNCLE REMUS** (Bandmaster II). 15 wins-2 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.  
 Astral. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**(OUR) HEAVENLY BODY** (Grosvenor). 3 wins, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
 Petine. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**COSSACK WARRIOR** (Bletchingly). 7 wins, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**COSSACK PRINCE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 3**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 284**

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown .....	Danzig
<b>Lovingly (GB)</b>		La Papagena .....	Habitat
2003	Easy to Love	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
		La Sky .....	Law Society

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of SW Volkstok'nbarrell (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana and of the placegetters Ella Louise, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LOVINGLY**, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Easy Lover**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Spanish Love (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$97,220, in 2014-15, VRC Sunshine Kids H., MVRC Alliance Group P., 2d MVRC LF Sign Group H., 3d VRC Dover H., Elms H.

Lady Severine (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1900m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**EASY TO LOVE**, by Diesis. Winner at 11½f, 3d Doncaster Redmile S. Sister to **LOVE DIVINE** (dam of **SIXTIES ICON**), half-sister to **DARK PROMISE, FLOREEDA, Solar Sky, Laurentine**. Love Excelling (dam of **DUNBOYNE EXPRESS - DAN EXCEL** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Easy Lover** (Pivotal). 2 wins at 2, Haydock Betfredpoker.com Nursery H., 3d Newbury Radley S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**La Sky**, by Law Society. 2 wins at 1¼m, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood March S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LEGAL CASE**, half-sister to **Ruby Cairo** (dam of **RUBY'S GRAND SLAM**), Al Persian (dam of **SOORAAH**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LOVE DIVINE** (Diesis). Second top filly on The 2000 English 3YO Free H. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £280,310, 80,000fr., The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SIXTIES ICON** (Galileo). 8 wins from 1¼m to 1¼m, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**DARK PROMISE** (Shamardal). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, 3d Haydock Superior Mile, **L**, 4th Pontefract Pivalong S., **L**.

**FLOREEDA** (Linamix). 2 wins at 11½f, 1½m, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

**Solar Sky** (Galileo). Winner at 1½m, 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.

Love Excelling. Raced once. Dam of-

**DUNBOYNE EXPRESS - DAN EXCEL** (H.K.) (Shamardal). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 2000m, to 2014, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.




Account of **PARITAI FARM LTD, Rakaia.**

**Lot 4**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 306**

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	<b>Bold Reason</b>
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi .....	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali .....	High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lucy O'Reilly</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2005	Erudite	Sound Reason .....	<b>Bold Reason</b>
		Conflict .....	War Hawk II

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze (Hollywood Matriarch S., Gr.1), SW Intercontinental (Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1), SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees, SW Dansili and SW Deluxe. Sire of Princess Brook, Landales Gold and of the placegetters Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Tommyra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LUCY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **PLEDGE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ERUDITE**, by Sound Reason. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$105,450, ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Perspicacious**, half-sister to Madam Quick (dam of **BRIDIE JO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**PLEDGE** (Mellifont). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$84,775, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Robbie's on Riccarton H. Producer.

Art in Motion. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, 2d Otago RC Moyles Supermarket H. Eruvain. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau.

Daring Dane. 2 wins at 1100m, Singapore TC Kranji C S.

**3rd dam**

CONFLICT, by War Hawk II. Placed at 2. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ERUDITE** (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.

Madam Quick. Unplaced. Dam of-

**BRIDIE JO** (Exploding Prospect). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Cromwell Cup. Producer.

**Perspicacious** (Sound Reason). 7 wins to 1600m, CJC Budget Rent a Car H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**SUTOLOGY** (Straussbrook). 8 wins from 1500m to 3000m, NZ\$7,550, A\$223,825, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H. Dam of-

**Conscious Mistake** (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$110,724, A\$3,000, to 2013-14, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds Sprint H.

**Berenice** (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,885, to 2014-15, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Lukander** (Henrythenavigator). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2014-15, CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

**Baha** (Bahhare). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$48,150, A\$100,830, AJC Convention Centre H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

**Eclair Classic - Ocean Fantasy** (Mal.) (Dubawi). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, to 2014, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**Myladys** (Kingfisher Mill). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **MALLEE PARK, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 5**

**CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)**

**Box K 302**

Foaled 21st September 2013

Branded : **DJB** nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Reward for Effort (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life .....	Imposing
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Malakini (AUS)</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2006	Nothing Less	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Limitless .....	Sir Tristram

**REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$937,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, STC Concorde S., Gr.3, MRC Sir John Monash S., L, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Consular. Sire of SP Take Pride and of Montana Star, Destiny's Reward and of the placegetters Ameritar, Silent Sniper, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MALAKINI**, by Elusive City. Unraced. Half-sister to **BOUNDLESS, Nothing Lika Tango, Purrfection, Our Dance**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**NOTHING LESS**, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **TWINKLING, ZERO LIMIT**, half-sister to **Over the Limit** (dam of **VEYRON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BOUNDLESS** (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Pfizer Animal Health H., BOP RC Waipuna Hospice H., ARC Explore NZ H., Kemsol Cleaning Products 3YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

**Purrfection** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, WRC Ing (NZ) Limited H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Producer.

**Nothing Lika Tango** (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers 3YO H., Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H., Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

**Our Dance** (Dance Floor). Winner at 2, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Soviet Star Juvenile H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LIMITLESS**, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZERO LIMIT** (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$243,440, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairmans' H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**TWINKLING** (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$221,175, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Over the Limit**. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-  
**VEYRON** (Thorn Park). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, to 2013-14, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**.



**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 6**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 214**

Foaled 17th October 2013

Branded : DJ nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
<b>Red Giant (USA)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Masked Dancer (AUS)</b>		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
1995	Best Dastilles	<b>Storm Bird</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Paris Breeze.....	Majestic Prince

**RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud U.S.A. 2009, NZ 2010). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 74 rns, 37 wns, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, Abbys Promise, Key for Success, Oxidiene, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc De Kensington Oval, Red Striker, Platinum Command, A Red Prince, Beauty Giant, Elvera, Realta, Tip of Borneo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MASKED DANCER**, by Umatilla. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d MVRC That's Life! H., VATC Lady Wallace H., 3d MVRC Golden Circle H. Half-sister to **WESTERN SCOUT**, Glossy (dam of **GRAND CAVALIER**), Jay's Girl (dam of **DI'S ANGEL**), Dark Amber (dam of **COHORT**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-  
 Quatra Valve (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins from 1500m to 1600m, VRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Mitchelton Wines H.  
 Senor Zorro - Masaryk (H.K.) (g. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, MRC Alan Currie 2YO H., 3d MRC Geoff Dawson 2YO H.  
 Bold Cover (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 2, 3d MRC The Cove Hotel 2YO H.  
 Linda Grandeza (f. by Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R169,140 in South Africa. Dam of-  
 Kadeze. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, 3d Scottsville Racing. It's a Rush H.  
 Ball Dancer (f. by Vettori). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BEST DASTILLES**, by Storm Bird. Unraced. Half-sister to **WELL DECORATED, VICTORIOUS**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**WESTERN SCOUT** (Gone West). 14 wins to 6½f, US\$217,730, Golden Gate Doonesbury H., **L**.  
 Glossy. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Adelaide Hilton H. Dam of-  
**GRAND CAVALIER** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$137,085, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, Genting Palace H., Venetian Princess Welter H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Jay's Girl. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
**DI'S ANGEL** (Racer's Edge). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$178,732, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Cadbury Dairy Milk H., TTC Sue's of Invermay H., 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Cascade Classic, **L**, Glenorchy City Council Trophy S., 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Dark Amber. Unraced. Dam of-  
**COHORT** (Scenic). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$419,930, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Dayana P, Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC St. Leger, **L**.  
**Dark Miss** (More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$167,410, WATC Imagesource Large Format H., Annette Irvine Birthday H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.  
**Red Amber** (Dylan Thomas). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$104,900, to 2014-15, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Tabtouch Your Industry Your Tab H., 2d WATC Natasha S., **L**, Become a Member Today H.  
 Dark Review. 2 wins at 1400m, WATC Special Harmony H. Dam of-  
**Churchill Dancer** (Churchill Downs). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$442,280, to 2014-15, VRC Smithfield H., VOBIS Gold Ingot 2YO S., Fiesta Star H., 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers S., **L**.

Account of N. A. GRANT, Christchurch.  
(The property of C. J. Fisher)

**Lot 7**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 325**

Foaled 16th November 2013

Branded : JG nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Maroof	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Maybe Moet</b>		Dish Dash .....	Bustino
1999	Lydia May	Light Spirits .....	Majestic Light
		Charnay.....	Charlottown

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MAYBE MOET, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MR BOND**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

General Greg (g. by Lord of Warriors). Placed in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

LYDIA MAY, by Light Spirits. Placed. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MR BOND** (Blue Eyed Boy). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$128,900, Marton Metric Mile, **L**, Hawke's Bay Add Impact Signs H., Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Waikato RC Cross Country Rentals H., Marton JC Heartland Contractors 3YO H., Taranaki RC Fayette Park H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Summer Glow Apiaries H., 4th ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Onstar. 8 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Macau.

Turbo Charger. Unraced. Dam of-

La Huerta. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Philippines, 3d Manila JC Hopeful S.

El Rey Leon. 6 wins to 1500m to 2014 in Philippines.

**3rd dam**

CHARNAY, by Charlottown. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Be Merry** (dam of **JUST MARRIED**), half-sister to **GIFFORD - KEEP GOING IV** (Mal.).

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

C'est la Vie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Farquhar. Winner at 2, ARC Midsummer H.

Long Life. Raced once. Dam of-

**MY QUOTA** (Bletchencore). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$183,875, ARC Armacup Maritime Services Trophy, **Gr.2**, Solitaire Lodge H., Schofield Holden Mile H., Avondale JC Pizza Hut H., WRC Douro Cup, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

My Life. Unraced. Dam of-

**Breaking Dawn** (Gold Mine). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$105,100, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

MAYFELL, by Rockefeller. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Ascot Sandwich 2YO S., 4th York Musidora S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **MABEL** (dam of **MAY HILL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GIFFORD - KEEP GOING IV** (Mal.) (Joshua). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Appealing. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

**Hannibal Lad** (Rock City). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¾m, £189,698, US\$42,000 in GB and U.S.A, 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**.


**Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

**Lot 8**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 206**

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Gallant Guru (AUS)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Belubula .....	Folkestone
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Megagem</b>		Dance Number .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2000	Emerald Fire	Honor Grades .....	Danzig
		Gem Fire .....	Noble Bijou

**GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 102 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Valiant and of Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, The Barmaid, Too Cool to Fool, Gunna Fly, Baklava Boy, Blue 'n' Gold, Gold Leaf, News Flash, Norah, The Gallant Girl, Tommy Tucker, Footsie, Jackfrost, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEGAGEM, by Personal Escort. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnett's H., 2d CJC Al Jadeed at Berkley Stud H., Otago RC Gold Ridge Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Bob Heasley Memorial H., Dunedin Casino H. Half-sister to **INFERNO, ORTEM FIRE, Ronnie**. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Akal (c. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H., Ariès HD Perennial Ryegrass H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**INFERNO** (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.  
**ORTEM FIRE** (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, to 2013-14, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.  
**Ronnie** (Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.  
Zigalong. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental H. Dam of-  
**Cannyzing** (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Gem Fire**, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Dave & Jan Kerr H., Classic Rock C93FM H., 3d CJC 3ZB P.H., Harveys Kent Prier Real Estate H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRG Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H.  
Ardent Fire. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight H., Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

**4th dam**

**FIREFLY**, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., **L**, 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Gem Fire** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 9**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 298**

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Midnight Walk (AUS)</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2004	Midnight Breaker	Housebuster .....	Mt. Livermore
		Midnight Madam .....	Kaapstad

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 65 mrs, 33 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.**

**1st dam**

MIDNIGHT WALK, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **HARDLINE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-Tinder (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1150m in 2014-15. Tequila at Midnite (g. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15. My Donnatella (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed at 3 in 2013-14 in Aust. Morning Stroll (g. by Elusive City). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MIDNIGHT BREAKER, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$550,500, A\$13,800, in 2014-15, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Newstead Realty 2YO H.  
 Midnight Van Damme. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Linwood Park H.  
 London Walk. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2013-14, HKJC Club Street H.  
 Cultural City. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m to 2014-15, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT MADAM**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Havelock Wines H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**PERLIN** (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.  
**ALMODOVAR** (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

**4th dam**

**MIDNIGHT LADY**, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MIDNIGHT MADAM** (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.  
**MIDNIGHT BABE** (Kaapstad). 5 wins from 1000m to 2900m, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
 Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-  
**SKY FRONTIER** (Senor Pete). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 7,200Rgt., S\$668,155, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.  
 Jetset Lass. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MRC Highways Tabaret H.-twice. Dam of-  
**JETSET LAD** (Elusive City). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$211,975, A\$202,500, to 2014-15, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 10**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box J 269**

Foaled 27th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Milk and Honey</b>		Playmate .....	Buckpasser
1998	Miss Turkoman	Turkoman .....	Alydar
		Bold 'n Determined .....	Bold and Brave

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 152 mrs, 88 wns, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, Frank Whitaker, Honor and Cherish, etc.**

**1st dam**

MILK AND HONEY, by Woodman. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**MILO** (g. by Coats Choice). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$89,337, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Envirowaste H., 2d CJC Speight's H.

Coffee (g. by Coats Choice). 3 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, 3d Amberley RC Taggart Earthmoving & Christchurch Ready Mix Concrete H.

Be Ready (f. by My Halo). Winner at 1200m.

Kassia (f. by Pyrus). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

MISS TURKOMAN, by Turkoman. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Sister to **HAPPY HOLIDAY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Damavand - Light of Thunder (Sing.). 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, AJC Jim Thompson H., Accountants' H., 2d STC Meriden Auxillary 2YO H.

Hushed. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

So Still. 2 wins at 5½f, 7½f, 3d Ruidoso Thoroughbred Overnite S. Producer.

Chatham Miss. Placed. Dam of-

Pappa Ragazzo - Tango Fire (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2013-14 in NZ and HK, HKJC Grassy Hill H., 2d HKJC Coloane H.

Sky Hawk. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Plumbing World H.

**3rd dam**

**BOLD 'N DETERMINED**, by Bold and Brave. 16 wins-4 at 2, US\$949,599,

Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**,

Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Maskette H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Apple Blossom H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TIMEFORTURN** (dam of **JUDGE SMELLS**),

**Piermont, Playful Lt**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY HOLIDAY** (Turkoman). 4 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Abril, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Belair Princess. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Belair Cozz** (Cozzene). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Evry Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**.

**Azine** (Relaunch). 8 wins, 3d Houston Intercoastal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

PIDI, by Determine. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARIO, PORTOGALLO**, La Tarantella (dam of **HOLY TELLA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BOLD 'N DETERMINED** (Bold and Brave). 16 wins. See above.

**TIMEFORTURN** (Best Turn). 6 wins-4 at 2, La Mesa Scotch Foursome Fall Lassie S., **L**, Latonia Fairway Fun S., **L**. Dam of-

**JUDGE SMELLS** (In Reality). 3 wins at 2, Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, Los Alamitos Juaneno S., **L**. Sire.


**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**  
(The property of M. J. R. Harris & R. L. Johnstone)

**Lot 11**

**BLACK FILLY**

**Box J 267**

Foaled 7th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Minnaloushka</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2005	Russian Embassy	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Night Flight.....	Clay Hero

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005), 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 411 mrs, 276 wns, 37 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Soriano, Costume, Brambles, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Strike the Stars, Surpass, My Sabeel, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MINNALOUSHKA**, by Black Minnaloushe. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RUSSIAN EMBASSY, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins from 1350m to 1900m, 3d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. Half-sister to **SLINKY PLANET**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MINNALOUSHKA** (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins. See above.

Lionsgate. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Travel Practice H.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT FLIGHT, by Clay Hero. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'ning H., King's Helmet H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SLINKY PLANET** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., **L**, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H. Dam of-

Simply Boogie. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H.

Glamour Planet. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$91,025, to 2013-14 in Aust.

Slinky Veeness. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Ali Gee. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.-twice, 2d CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d CJC Speight's H.

Caravanserai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Waste Management H.

Queen of Castille. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

My Photo Map. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

**4th dam**

**GLAMOUR STAR**, by Umteen. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Claymour Star. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Dam of-

Handbag. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

Pacific Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

Alpha Centauri - Be Patient (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ and Malaysia.

Catapult Away - Celtic Prince (Mal.). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

**5th dam**

CLASSIC STAR, by My Call. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**GLAMOUR STAR** (Umteen). 3 wins. See above.

**STARSKA** (Allgrit). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 12**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 216**

Foaled 3rd December 2013

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> 8 nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
<b>Edenwold (CAN)</b>		Northern Sea ..... Northern Dancer
2003	Best of Friends	Mining ..... Mr. Prospector
		Very Best Friend ..... Best Turn
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Miss Moss</b>		My Tricia.....Hermes
1998	Ballermoss	Lord Ballina.....Blethingly
		La Moss .....Moss Trooper

**EDENWOLD (CAN) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-4 at 2, Woodbine Colin S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 22 wns, inc. Biddedo, Madam Bentley, Sealed by a Dance, Tempting Place, Southern Power, Edensong, Winchester, Doctor Eden, Cheeky Tart, Live Life, Mt Eden, Truth, Unknown Pleasures, Bercham, Great Idea, Prince Eden, Di Monet, Heapzagold, Miles Away, Moretti, Night Owl, Stonemason and of the placegetters Wraithorth, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS MOSS**, by Grosvenor. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawke's Bay United Contracting H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H., 2d WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H., 3d Matamata RC Hawke Excavators Ltd H. Half-sister to **SPHENOPHYTA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**BALLERMOSS**, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOSS DOWNS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SPHENOPHYTA** (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H., BOP RC Racing Tauranga Members H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy.

Cate Moss. Winner at 1400m, 3d Marton JC Richards Construction H. Dam of-Finn Moss. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Hawke's Bay Little Avondale S.

**3rd dam**

**LA MOSS**, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MOSS DOWNS** (Tom's Shu). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**AMAZE**, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVÉ, MACROSA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SOBAY** (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Orient H., Rotorua RC Hobbs Jewellers Sapphire Trophy, Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Grandam of-

**BALLET GIRL** (Covetous). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$124,355, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, Racing Towards Health H., Graham Mabury H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**EMPIRE DANCER** (Second Empire). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., WATC Magic Gauntlet H., Summer Silence H., Kingtide H., Legacy Laurel Clubs H., 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**. Producer.


**Account of PETERS STABLES LTD, Christchurch.**  
(The property of H. C. & J. J. Peters)

**Lot 13**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 295**

Foaled 3rd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Miss Vintage</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Great Vintage	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Great Care .....	Home Guard

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 mrs, 361 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS VINTAGE**, by One Cool Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREAT ANNA, Seppelt, Vintage Morn**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**GREAT VINTAGE**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$9,600, A\$214,950, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Jim Conway H., ARC Buddy Holly Story H., 2d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, Avondale JC Tefal Welter, VATC Broadbridge Welter H., 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **RIVERINA CHARM** (dam of **PAOLINO, SARWATCH**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **LA GRANGE MUSIC**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GREAT ANNA** (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$189,020, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Waterford Crystal H., STC Marathon H., 2d STC Aspiration Mares Quality H., 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Angelus** (Lonhro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$171,460, ATC Styletread.com.au H., Inglis H., Testlogistics P, 2d ATC Angst S., **L**, Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 3d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

**Vintage Morn** (Maroof). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

**Seppelt** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Daneprint. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,923,350, HKJC Post Magazine H., Yuno When H., Lg H., Tseung Kwan O H., Williams Cup, Thistle H.

Sir Anabaa. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$77,550, VRC Exford P, VATC Wheatear H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Vintage Power. 2 wins at 1200m, 2400m, AJC Court Tavern H. Dam of-

**Toned** (More Than Ready). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$215,099, to 2014-15, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Detonator S., **L**.

Xavier. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$372,515, VRC National Jockeys Trust H., AJC Vili's H., Run Property H., Vaucluse H.

Ruling Power. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC South Africa Trophy, 2d AJC Seppelt Wines H.

**3rd dam**

**GREAT CARE**, by Home Guard. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Country Charm (dam of **RIVERINA CHARM**), Lake Louise (dam of **OUR YANGTZE RIVER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GREAT VINTAGE** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

**LA GRANGE MUSIC** (Music Boy). 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**, 3d Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS**, Timaru.

**Lot 14**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 227**

Foaled 16th November 2013

Branded : 3W nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie .....	High Line
<b>Morgan Neill</b>		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
2001	Margarella	Telereign.....	Sovereign Edition
		Margreta.....	Copenhagen II

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 152 rnr, 88 wnr, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, Frank Whitaker, Honor and Cherish, etc.**

**1st dam**

MORGAN NEILL, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Half-sister to **(Sir) Baron Blue**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**MARGARELLA**, by Telereign. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$142,500, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Karitane H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**(Sir) Baron Blue** (Vice Regal). 5 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Te Awamutu Cup, ARC Lindauer H., Dave O'Sullivan Tribute H., Avondale JC Sunline H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, VRC Kensei H.

Understudy. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton 90th Anniversary H., Otago RC Gold Cup, CJC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H.

Green Chequers. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Speights H., 2d Otago RC Noble Bijou H., 3d Otago RC Fat Harry's H.

Cinders. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Hot Deputy. 7 wins from 1600m to 3000m, NZ\$103,000, CJC Mr Nancho H., WRC Race Images H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H.

Cindylotz. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

**3rd dam**

MARGRETA, by Copenhagen II. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, 2d Manawatu RC Maxwell P. Half-sister to **TRUE PAL**, **Goldy Boy**, Fairylike (dam of **FAR TIME**, **SHARIF**), Red Might (dam of **RED HANDED**, **SHANTUNG**, **LIGHT RED**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**MARGARELLA** (Telereign). 10 wins. See above.  
Gold Stream. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otaki Maori RC Lion Brown Cup. Goldfield. 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WRC Encourage H.

**4th dam**

PYRAMID, by Spiral. Placed at 2. Three-quarter-sister to Dunmurry (dam of **GAY SABA**, **TAMRIN**), Posture (dam of **COUNT OLIN**, **NILENTO**), half-sister to **PURDUE**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TRUE PAL** (My Pal). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 4½f to 1¼m in U.S.A., NZ and Aust, STC Canterbury Cup, Gr.3, VRC Cornwall Welter H.

Red Might. Unraced. Dam of-  
**RED HANDED** (Le Filou). 9 wins from 5f to 2m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, SAJC Queen's Cup, Gr.3, 2d VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Caulfield Cup, Gr.1.

**SHANTUNG** (Ironic). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, ARC Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2. Dam of-

**NELISKA** (Zamazaan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**. Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 15**

**BAY COLT**

**Box J 270**

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
<b>Edenwold (CAN)</b>		Northern Sea ..... Northern Dancer
2003	Best of Friends	Mining ..... Mr. Prospector
		Very Best Friend ..... Best Turn
Dam	Mossman	Success Express ..... Hold Your Peace
<b>Mossman Coup (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady ..... Twig Moss
2007	Fictitious Lady	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Our Fiction ..... Zoffany

**EDENWOLD (CAN) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-4 at 2, Woodbine Colin S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 22 wnrs, inc. Biddedo, Madam Bentley, Sealed by a Dance, Tempting Place, Southern Power, Edensong, Winchester, Doctor Eden, Cheeky Tart, Live Life, Mt Eden, Truth, Unknown Pleasures, Bercham, Great Idea, Prince Eden, Di Monet, Heapzagold, Miles Away, Moretti, Night Owl, Stonemason and of the placegetters Wraithorth, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOSSMAN COUP**, by Mossman. Winner at 1400m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**FICTITIOUS LADY**, by Flying Spur. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$203,810, AJC Carnarvon H., Indian Summer H., Corrida H., STC Tooheys New P., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC Lara's Birthday H., Reading 2YO H., 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**. Half-sister to Win Here Win There (dam of **MALAVIO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 More Fiction - Super Monster (Mac.). 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Aust. and Macau.  
 Not a Dream. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.  
 Mossman Coup. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

**OUR FICTION**, by Zoffany. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$507,250, VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, QTC Naas H., GCTC Magic Millions Lead-up 2YO H., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
 Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Fictitious Lady. 5 wins. See above.  
 Win Here Win There. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 3d STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Finance Brokers H. Dam of-  
**MALAVIO** (Snitzel). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$494,030, to 2013-14, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **L**, Civic S., **L**, Tooheys New Twin Willows H., 2d ATC Michael Hansell Signs H., MC Conners Racing H., 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 She's a Girl. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$164,995, to 2013-14, ATC Cellarbrations Tamworth Superstore H., OAMPS Insurance Brokers H., 2d ATC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., Pure Romance H., Golden Slipper Luncheon H., Cellarbrations The Grange Wyoming H.  
 Shengli. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Membership on Sale H., TAB Rewards H., Colin Glover H., NSW Tatt's RC Drummond Golf H.  
 Palace Fiction. 4 wins from 1200m to 1750m in Aust.  
 Affezionata. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**FICTION GEM**, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Caringbah H. Sister to **FICTION STAR** (dam of **TRUE VERSION**), **Kid Kaoru**, Kid Sister (dam of **VAIN FURY**), half-sister to Buster's Delight (dam of **LICENCE RENEWED**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
**OUR FICTION** (Zoffany). 4 wins. See above.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**

(The property of A. J. Stent)

**Lot 16****BAY FILLY****Box G 191**

Foaled 19th October 2013

Branded : **LAS** nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi .....	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali .....	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ms Keeper</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2005	Hikutaia Special	Sir Sian .....	Sir Tristram
		Regal Wren .....	Regalis II

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze (Hollywood Matriarch S., Gr.1), SW Intercontinental (Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1), SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees, SW Dansili and SW Deluxe. Sire of Princess Brook, Landales Gold and of the placegetters Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Tommyra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MS KEEPER**, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC Lone Star Cafe & Bar H., NTN Couriers H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**HIKUTAIA SPECIAL**, by Sir Sian. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Wrens Trophy**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MS KEEPER** (Keeper). Winner. See above.

Circuit Kingdom. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,115,900, HKJC Elm H., Chevalier Pipe Rehabilitation H., Admiralty H., Hoi Pa H., East Point H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Kiu Tsui H., Hung Hom H., 3d HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup H., Lamma Island H., Guangzhou H., Cheung Cup, Yan Chai Trophy H., Lok Lo Ha H.

Humdinger. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Hawkins Auckland H.

Gardez la Foi. Winner at 1600m, 2d BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H.

Humbug. Winner at 1200m.

Anchips. Unraced. Dam of-

El Pescado. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**REGAL WREN**, by Regalis II. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Wrens Trophy** (Trophy Case). 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Edinburgh H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Inui Steamship H., 3d ARC Wrightson Bloodstock Sprint H., Avondale JC ANZ Bank Improvers' H. Dam of-Zainagain. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Thames Gold Cup, ARC Wrightson Bloodstock Ltd Stayers H., Avondale JC Ansett New Zealand H., BOP RC Trustcover Insurance Distance H., 2d Avondale JC Governor General's Cup-twice, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., Thames Cup, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., Stayers H., 3d Thames Gold Cup.

Wanda Wren. Winner at 1200m.

La Wren. Winner at 1200m.

Maratoto King. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Bruce Magan Ltd P, 3d ARC Telecom Auckland Sprint, Matamata RC Fairview Ford P.

Ingyong Wangcher. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

**SEA WONDER**, by Able Seaman. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Rhonela. Unraced. Grandam of-

**RIVER ROAD** (Whiskey Road). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$98,805, Rockhampton Cup, **L**, BATC Sunday Mail S., 4th Townsville Cup, **L**.



**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**

(The property of A. J. Stent)

**Lot 17****BAY COLT****Box G 192**

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded : **LAS** nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Handsome Ransom (AUS)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti .....	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ms Tiz</b>		Miss Bold Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
2003	Plex	Sir Dapper.....	Vain
		Yir Tiz.....	Bismark II

**HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 231 mrs, 125 wnrs, inc. SW Ransomed (Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, Gr.1), Rememba Howe, Weissmuller, Travolta, Fat Kid, SP Gwynethanne, Abeautifulred, Handsome Zulu, Ridley, The Lone Ranger, Hazel and of Our Gazza, Unbelieveabelle, Crosscannons, Shezaten, Bone of Contention, Unique Joyful, etc.**

**1st dam**

MS TIZ, by St. Petersburg. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Mr Wiz (g. by Remind). Winner at 2050m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

PLEX, by Sir Dapper. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **MR TIZ**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Dux. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Matamata RC Patatere Transport H., Cambridge JC Prince Albert Juvenile H., 3d Avondale Peninsula Hotel S., Waikato RC Holiday Inn Park Suites H., Guineas Trial.

Magic Leg. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$260,847, Singapore TC Newspaper Trophy, Emirates New York S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Graduation H., Canada Cup Kranji C S., Kranji C S., Graduation S.

Lin Yin. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, 3d WRC James Cook Centra H. Dam of-Hong Fu. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, Selangor TC National Stud Farm Trophy, 3d Penang TC National Premier Sales S.

Wonderful Gift. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 408,996Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC NSF Queen of the Turf S., Perak TC National Stud Farm Silver Tiara, Selangor TC NSF Golden Tiara S., 2d Perak TC WIRA Malaysia Cup.

Local Glory. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014 in Malaysia.

Lucky World Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**YIR TIZ**, by Bismark II. 15 wins-11 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$57,485, A\$116,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sir Brian Crowley S., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BATC Stefan Sprint H., **L**, STC Star Kingdom S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

**MR TIZ** (Bletchingly). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$605,460, A\$231,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**-twice, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Cinderella Road. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Japan. Grandam of-

**ALL AS ONE** (Neo Universe). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2950m, 86,566,000¥, to 2014, Sapporo Nisai S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hanshin Radio Nikkei Hai Nisai S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Stork S., 4th Fukushima Mimpo Hai, **L**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 18**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box K 330**

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded : HS nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Muffin Coup</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2005	Yankee Gold	Western Symphony .....	Nijinsky
		Shagolvin .....	Sharivari

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MUFFIN COUP**, by Elusive City. Winner at 1800m. Half-sister to **JOAN'S BEST**, Shafty Lady (dam of **MARKUS MAXIMUS, NANJARA**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**YANKEE GOLD**, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Mt Lofty House H., Alscot Linen Services H. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**JOAN'S BEST** (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., L, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 4th Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., L, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., L. Dam of-

Optimizing. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Nilsen SA 2YO P.

Fionn's Treasure. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,119,500, HKJC Tuen Mun Riding School H., Grassy Hill H., Panasonic I-Pro Network H.

Canyonville. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$159,690, STC Pony Express H., Inghams Love 'em H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., L.

Fortune Dragon. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Aura Series H.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

**MARKUS MAXIMUS** (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**NANJARA** (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, L, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, L.

Gold Circle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Asadauskaite** (Pentire). Winner at 1800m in 2013-14, ATC Get Racy P., 2d ATC Autumn Hospitality on Sale H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, L.

**3rd dam**

**SHAGOLVIN**, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., L, ARC Vancouver H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., L, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**YANKEE GOLD** (Western Symphony). 4 wins. See above.

**Be Cool** (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$121,615, 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., L, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L, Sandown Park UK S., L. Dam of-

**ZUPACOO** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, L, VRC Secondbite PH., MRC Allez Bijou H.

My Kugel. Winner at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-

**BEAMER** (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., L.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

**Lot 19**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box K 287**

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Howbaddowantit	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>My Hope</b>		Fair to the Wind .....	Nijinsky
2005	Centrepiece	Centaine.....	Century
		Sunflower.....	Oncidium

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 65 mrs, 33 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YO and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY HOPE, by Howbaddowantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **EXINITE** (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

**VITRINITE** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P, MVRC Strathayr H., STC Bass Electrical Welter H., VATC Moonga H., AJC Paddock H., STC Myocard H., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Slaven. 8 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$127,053, SAJC Mark Ricciuto H., TRC Penna Cup, TTC Ken Evans Memorial H., MRC El Golea H.

**3rd dam**

**Sunflower**, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Palmerston Norther H., 4th AJC Cabochon H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL MAGIC** (Lord Ballina). Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, ARC Cougar Bourbon H., 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**. Dam of-

**Completion** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**ROYAL REIGN** (Viscount). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., Don Alroe & Sons P., 2d MRC Desirable H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

**PERFECT BOUND** (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Santa H., VATC Lawrence H., GT Donoghue H., Independent Stallion H., Hyland Sportswear H., Bert Bryant Welter H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Shamrock Thoroughbred British H., Gowings Grace Darling H., Rod Johnson H., VATC EC Moore H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, AJC E Deas Thompson Welter H.

**Magical** (Lord Ballina). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 20**

**BLACK COLT**

**Box J 271**

Foaled 6th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Nadia Jean (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2002	Enchantor	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
		Tiphred .....	Exceller

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 65 mrs, 33 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NADIA JEAN**, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLASS SUCCESS** (dam of **SQUAMOSA**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ENCHANTOR**, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **PHERED**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CLASS SUCCESS** (Success Express). Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-

**SQUAMOSA** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$433,000, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, ATC June S., **L**, AJC Schweppes 2YO H., Free Entry Today 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

**Flying Success** (Flying Spur). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$173,730, AJC Schweppes Sydney Cup Day H., STC Blackwoods for Galmet H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 3d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Sharing the Magic. Winner at 1650m, BTC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.

Top of the Crown. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Mumbai H., 2d HKJC Dandelion H., 3d HKJC Ngau Chi Wan H.

**3rd dam**

**TIPHERED**, by Exceller. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VIDOR** (dam of **JO KNOWS**), Simova (dam of **SEMILLON**), half-sister to Ms. Vicepresident (dam of **MYFRIENDWIL**), Ride Bold (dam of **PETITE FANTASY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PHERED** (Marscay). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$200,860, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC RAAF 13 Squadron H., MVRC Super Detergents H., AJC De Bortoli Wines H., 2KY Appreciation H., Pall Mall H., 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, AJC Bankstown Sports Club H., VRC Flemington Function Centre Welter H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Caralia. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, 3d AJC Belmura Lad H. Dam of-Mt Gower. 15 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$182,099, QTC Functions & Catering Welter H., Snippets Welter H., Peerless Foods Sprint H., Striking Force H.

**4th dam**

**Prestissimo**, by Bold Reasoning. 3 wins, 3d Hollywood Market Basket S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JALMOOD FLAUNTER** (dam of **SILVER GLITZ**), **PHOSPHURIAN**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**VIDOR** (Vaguely Noble). 5 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Evry Prix Finlande, **L**. Dam of-

**JO KNOWS** (The Minstrel). 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

**Account of HURLINGHAM, Christchurch.**  
(The property of K. A. Picton-Warlow)

**Lot 21**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box J 265**

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded : JG nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Denman (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
<b>National Dream (AUS)</b>		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1997	Dream About It	Godswalk.....	Dancer's Image
		Black Tokk .....	Blakeney

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Kuro (ATC Heritage S., L), Law, Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Igraine, Piacenza and of Fitocracy, Grapevine, Our Vidia, Viascon, Inkulu, Deitch, Breaking Story, Melberra Star, Caro Kann, Wingedeagles Glory and of the placegetters Denpurrr, Duhallo, Right of Way, Attraction, Black Label, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**NATIONAL DREAM**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1200m, MVRC Foster's Light Ice H. Three-quarter-sister to Quip (dam of **FAST FUTURE**), half-sister to Academy of Dreams (dam of **HEART OF DREAMS, RIGHTFULLY YOURS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-  
Montjeu Madame (f. by Montjeu). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$167,505, SAJC Centrebet H., Oakbank RC Rinnai H., 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat 2 H., SAJC Regency Screens & Wardrobes H.  
Flashback (f. by Postponed). Placed.  
Carnegie Wells (f. by Carnegie). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DREAM ABOUT IT**, by Godswalk. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$224,105, Ballarat Cup, L, VRC Din San Nurseries H., Dimattina Arcadia Tomato P., Cromwell Welter H., MVRC Waterford Crystal H., VATC Select H., Eskdale H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, L, TRC One Thousand Guineas, L, Ballarat Cup, L. Half-sister to **FRENCH CLOCK, LADYBIRD BLUE** (dam of **RED TYPHOON**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
Fabric of Dreams. 4 wins to 1200m, VRC Sky Flyer H., MVRC ME Online H.  
Born to Dream. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Signed Sealed Sainters H.  
Academy of Dreams. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**HEART OF DREAMS** (Show a Heart). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,648,110, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, St George S., Gr.2, STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, L, 2d MRC Yalumba S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1-twice, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, MRC Memsie S., Gr.2.  
**RIGHTFULLY YOURS** (Show a Heart). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$555,601, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3, Heath S., L, Hussonet Cup, L, VRC Emirates Airline H., 2d MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, VRC Paris Lane S., L, SAJC Durbridge S., L, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L.

**3rd dam**

**BLACK TOKK**, by Blakeney. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to **BRITANNIA'S RULE** (dam of **BROKEN WAVE, CLIFTON CHAPEL, GARDE ROYALE, SAXON MAID**), half-sister to **WEDDING GIFT** (dam of **CASAMENTO**), Chehana (dam of **VERI'S GAME**), Eledance (dam of **ALEGRIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**FRENCH CLOCK** (Rancho Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$356,940, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, 2d VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., L, Rising Star S., L, Straight Six H., L, VATC WJ Adams S., L, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2.  
**LADYBIRD BLUE** (Bluebird). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$115,735, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, L, MVRC Great Western S., L. Dam of-  
**RED TYPHOON** (Hold That Tiger). 3 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$164,265, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3.



**Account of PETERS STABLES LTD, Christchurch.**  
(The property of H. C. & J. J. Peters)

**Lot 22**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box K 294**

Foaled 10th September 2013

Branded : JG nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>No Name for a Lady (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2002	Sheher	Scenic.....	Sadler's Wells
		Izdihar.....	Tap on Wood

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 mrs, 361 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insoluciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**No Name for a Lady**, by Secret Savings. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$302,155, AJC Cointreaversial H., Ken Callander Foundation H., Emancipation H., STC Rudolph the Red Nose Reindeer H., Peppers Southern Highlands H., Ambassador Travel H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, AJC Sydney City Lexus Hybrid H., Mick Young Plenary Group H., STC Tea Rose Day H., 3d AJC HSBC Waratahs H., Might and Power H., 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SHEHER, by Scenic. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced-  
**No Name for a Lady** (Secret Savings). 7 wins. See above.  
Bling. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Ultima Chance. 6 wins to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

IZDIHAR, by Tap on Wood. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Cossack Angel. 5 wins from 1700m to 3000m, WATC Stirling Times Community H., MVRC Boardwalk Angel H., 2d MVRC Qantas Frequent Flyer H. Dam of-  
Hold My Watch. Winner at 1400m in Aust.  
Dextatic. Winner at 1550m in Aust.  
A Patch of Blue. Winner at 1850m, 3d STC Tramore 2YO H. Dam of-  
Danatal. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.  
Namone Girl. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
Dream Saver. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal H.  
Argyle Road. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in Aust.

**4th dam**

ADDAANA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Denomination**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners-  
Al Zlaazel. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, AJC John Edmondson VC Welter H., STC Gladesville H., 2d STC Lockyersleigh Stud H.  
Sweet Addaana. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
Sharmeen Star. 3 wins at 1400m in Aust.  
Grey Dannum. Unraced. Dam of-  
Dhabyah. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**5th dam**

**PASTY**, by Raffingora. 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lavant S., 4th Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Raffmarie (dam of **NO-U-TURN**), half-sister to **Q C RUXTON, My Mary, Mary Mine**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Denomination** (Dominion). 2 wins at 2, 3d Keeneland Forerunner S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of H. T., B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

**Lot 23**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 208**

Foaled 16th November 2013

Branded : HA nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi ..... Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali ..... High Line
Dam	Danzighill	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Notable</b>		Stater ..... Kaoru Star
2005	Lal's Gift	Noble Bijou ..... Vaguely Noble
		Princess Mellay..... Mellay

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze (Hollywood Matriarch S., Gr.1), SW Intercontinental (Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1), SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees, SW Dansili and SW Deluxe. Sire of Princess Brook, Landales Gold and of the placegetters Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Tommyra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

NOTABLE, by Danzighill. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **BLOOD BROTHA**, half-sister to **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LAL'S GIFT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE**, three-quarter-sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, half-sister to **Rock Crystal**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DE MONTFORT** (Random Chance). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$153,115, A\$2,000, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

**KING JOHNY** (Seasoned Star). Third on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$115,125, A\$89,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tomorrow's Party. 8 wins from 2050m to 3150m, NZ\$33,150, A\$96,000, VRC Bitalli H., ARC Lindauer Piccolo H., 4th VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.

Laura Dee. Raced once. Dam of-

**BLOOD BROTHA** (Danzighill). 8 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$510,325, A\$60,000, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESS MELLAY**, by Mellay. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 2m, New Zealand Cup, Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, 2d Wellington Cup, Gr.1. 1982 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PRINCE MAJESTIC** (Noble Bijou). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$117,655, A\$309,800, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

**BI NOBLE** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1800m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Tiara. 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Wairoa Cup. Grandam of-

**RANGER** (Random Chance). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,500, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Armourguard H.

**CRUMPET O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$123,790, in 2013-14, WATC St Leger, **L**, Yellowglen Bella H., Imagesource H.

Princess Orchid. Unplaced. Dam of-

**THE BANDETTE** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$54,300, A\$259,490, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 24**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 190**

Foaled 7th November 2013

Branded : **LAS** nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Postponed (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Chapel of Dreams..	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Woodman	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Nun Nicer (AUS)</b>		Playmate .....	Buckpasser
2001	The Cloisters	Godswalk.....	Dancer's Image
		Sovereign Chick .....	Sovereign Edition

**POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 367 rnrns, 211 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, Referred, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NUN NICER**, by Woodman. Unraced. Half-sister to High Honour (dam of **MY MIDDY**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-  
 Nett (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**THE CLOISTERS**, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, A\$83,460, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., L, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
 Vestry. 3 wins to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., STC Parramatta Eels H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H., 4th AJC Angst H., L.  
 Erin. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**Mega Lass** (Bite the Bullet). Winner at 2, A\$88,450, AJC Birmingham Sprint 2YO H., 2d AJC Carter & Di Girolamo 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L, Blackwoods H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Rory's Nun. Winner at 800m in Aust. Grandam of-

**BIANCA JEWEL** (Lion Heart). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$520,300, BRC Princess S., L, HLB Mann Judd 2YO P, SITA Environmental H., It's All About Winning Edge Trophies 2YO H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P, L.

**KISS ME KATY** (Mull of Kintyre). 4 wins at 2, A\$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L, BTC Alison Best Memorial 2YO H., QTC Copperama 2YO H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold P, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

High Honour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**MY MIDDY** (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, L, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, STC Cadbury H., 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**SOVEREIGN CHICK**, by Sovereign Edition. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Star Chick, Lord Medes**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**THE CLOISTERS** (Godswalk). Winner. See above.  
 Cherished. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**LOVE AND MONEY** (Secret Savings). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$354,575, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught Classic, L, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, L, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L, 3d QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**.

**Secret Gift** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$225,465, Wyong RC Mona Lisa P, STC Smithfield RSL Club H., 3d QTC Dane Ripper H., L.

Lady Eliza. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Win for Lily** (Citidancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$3,529,493, HKJC Beas River H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**.



Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 25**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box 1 228**

Foaled 19th November 2013

Branded : 3V nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Handsome Ransom (AUS)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti .....	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Olimay</b>		Batave .....	Posse
1999	Olivain	Truly Vain .....	Vain
		Blushing .....	Amalgam

**HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 231 mrs, 125 wns, inc. SW Ransomed (Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, Gr.1), Rememba Howe, Weissmuller, Travolta, Fat Kid, SP Gwynethanne, Abeautifulred, Handsome Zulu, Ridley, The Lone Ranger, Hazel and of Our Gazza, Unbelieveabelle, Crosscannons, Shezaten, Bone of Contention, Unique Joyful, etc.**

**1st dam**

OLIMAY, by Bigstone. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chinon**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Princess Halo (f. by My Halo). 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Otago RC Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.

Halo May (f. by My Halo). Winner at 2100m.

**2nd dam**

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to

**NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Chinon** (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., Zilco H., Levin RC The Vines (2009) H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Progressive H., Benchmark 97 H.

Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawke's Bay Towkay H.

Vain Edition. Winner at 1600m in U.A.E., Abu Dhabi International Petroleum H.

**3rd dam**

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**NOUVAIN** (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ZATELLA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P, 2d STC Perrier Welter H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, QTC Qantas Club H., 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Sasa - Beauty Glow** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Event Centre 2YO H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Riviera H.

Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Dam of-  
Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, to 2013-14, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H.

Bahzhaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H.

Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.

**Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

**Lot 26**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 207**

Foaled 18th September 2013

Branded : ☺ nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Gallant Guru (AUS)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Belubula .....	Folkestone
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>On the Make</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2001	Make the Show	Showdown .....	Infatuation
		Magic Lane .....	Todman

**GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 102 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Valiant and of Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, The Barmaid, Too Cool to Fool, Gunna Fly, Baklava Boy, Blue 'n' Gold, Gold Leaf, News Flash, Norah, The Gallant Girl, Tommy Tucker, Footsie, Jackfrost, etc.**

**1st dam**

ON THE MAKE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Kealls Plumbing Plus H. Half-sister to **Bombay Court**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

On the Take (f. by Winning Boy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14, Otago RC Willsweep Chimney Cleaning H., Central City Car Painters H., Gen I Trophy, 2d Otago RC Hair Co H.

**2nd dam**

MAKE THE SHOW, by Showdown. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TIN WOODMAN, In Wonderland, Mysterious Man**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Bombay Court** (Pompeii Court). Winner at 1000m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-

Shahrum. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki RC Fulton Hogan H., 2d Wanganui JC Kiwispan 3YO H.

Amphitheatre. 2 wins at 2 in Aust.

Pure Gold. Unraced. Dam of-

Tabledancer. 5 wins at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Bay Print H., 2d ARC Newmarket Fashion Friday H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H.

**3rd dam**

MAGIC LANE, by Todman. Unraced. Half-sister to Magic Symbol (dam of **STAR OF HEAVEN, BISCAY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TIN WOODMAN** (Consolidate). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, VATC Peter Jackson S.H., **L**. Sire.

**In Wonderland** (Hartbalm). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC Sherwood H., Coca-Cola H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

**Mysterious Man** (Lorenzaccio). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, VATC Belmont H., 3d VATC Moondah P.H., **L**.

Merlinette. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Buster's Angel. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Sky Biscuit** (Sky Chase). 14 wins from 1600m to 2550m, A\$247,015, AJC Randwickprincess.com H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

MAGIC WONDER, by Newtown Wonder. Winner at 2, AJC Kindergarten S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Magic Symbol. Winner at 2, STC 2YO Novice H. Dam of-

**STAR OF HEAVEN** (Star Kingdom). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, VRC Craven A S., Gr.1, Linlithgow S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Lightning S., Gr.2. Sire.

**BISCAY** (Star Kingdom). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, Debutant S., **L**. Successful sire.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 27**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 193**

Foaled 4th October 2013

Branded : **LAS** nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment .....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady .....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Rigoletto	Bleachingly .....	Biscay
<b>Opera Dancer (AUS)</b>		Verdi .....	Showdown
1994	Granny Bimps	Grey Dawn .....	Herbager
		Sarah Gamp .....	Hoist the Flag

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 37 mrs, 14 wns, inc. Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mister Spiderman, Karaka Storm, Custodian, Mr Wiz, Flying Sportsman, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero and of the placegetters Take it Out, Bright Concept, Valli Count, Cousin Ash, Fonda You, etc.**

**1st dam**

OPERA DANCER, by Rigoletto. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Dodecanese H., 3d AJC Welded Mesh H. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of eight foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Forgotten Hero (g. by Remind). Winner at 2100m in 2013-14.

Choreographic (f. by Strategic). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Chief Dancer (g. by Commands). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

Langton Katie (f. by Remind). Placed to 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

GRANNY BIMPS, by Grey Dawn. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **ESTRELLA FUEGA** (dam of **NEPENTHE**), **JEUNESSE DOREE** (dam of **QUELLE BEAUTE**), **Captivant** (dam of **NOISETTE, ROI MAUDIT**), Freluche (dam of **PARA-CHOQUE**), Sly Sarah (dam of **SALLY GIRL, CANDY GIFT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Opera Dancer. 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

SARAH GAMP, by Hoist the Flag. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **PRESENT THE COLORS**, three-quarter-sister to **LEADING COUNSEL, SYLPH** (dam of **PRIVITY, ZINDARI**), half-sister to **Arranan**, Song Test (dam of **DEL LA ROSA**), Lady Lavery (dam of **FAVoured NATIONS**), Take Your Mark (dam of **CHARMER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**JEUNESSE DOREE** (Kris S). 6 wins, Meadowlands State College S., **L**. Dam of **QUELLE BEAUTE** (Silver Deputy). 5 wins, Woodbine River Memories S., **L**.

**ESTRELLA FUEGA** (Lypheor). 3 wins, Turf Paradise Chris Evert H., **L**. Dam of **NEPENTHE** (Broad Brush). 4 wins from 8½f to 1½m, Hollywood Waya H., **L**.

**Captivant** (Deputy Minister). 3 wins, 2d Golden Gate Vallejo S., **L**. Dam of **NOISETTE** (Broad Brush). 7 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$485,104, Arlington Park Modesty H., **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Indian Maid H., **L**. Producer.

**ROI MAUDIT** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins, Aqueduct Maria's Mon S., **L**. Sire. Freluche. 2 wins in Brazil. Dam of-

**PARA-CHOQUE** (New Colony). 4 wins-1 at 2, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, 2d Gavea G.P. Adhemar e Roberto Gabizo de Faria, **Gr.3**.

Jenny Jacquet. Winner at 2 in Brazil. Dam of-

**SMILE JENNY** (Wild Event). Champion 3YO Filly in Brazil in 2008-09. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**.

Sly Sarah. Unraced. Dam of-

**SALLY GIRL** (Fain). 3 wins, G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SAFARI GIRL** (Sonus). 2 wins, San Isidro G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **SAFARI QUEEN** (Lode). Champion 2YO Filly in Argentina in 2005-06. 9

wins-3 at 2, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SAFARI MISS** (Not for Sale). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 28**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box J 272**

Foaled 3rd October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>O'Tryst</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Caught Kanudling	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Pre Empt .....	Battle-Waggon

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 152 mrs, 88 wns, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, Frank Whitaker, Honor and Cherish, etc.**

**1st dam**

O'TRYST, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Sister to Fondle (dam of **COMBAT KITTY, MITRAAD**), half-sister to Danaupair (dam of **DANAUPAIR STARLET**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CAUGHT KANUDLING, by Grosvenor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOVERNOR'S BAY, HEAVENLY VIEW, ZEMINDAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Double Luck. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,257,550, Hong Kong Squash 50th Anniversary Cup, HKJC D'Aguiar Peak H., Sha Tin Heights H.

Worth Every Cent. 3 wins at 1200m, 2100m, Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 2d ARC NB Holland Medal H., Explore NZ H.

Torchymore - Siapa Rajah (Aust.). Winner at 1450m, 2d MVRC Members Equity Bank P.

Fondle. Winner at 1800m. Dam of-

**MITRAAD** (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R157,500, to 2014-15, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Graceland Hotel Casino & Country Club H.

**COMBAT KITTY** (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$445,380, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Ashcroft H.

Pinpoint Accuracy. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 1650m, A\$87,550, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 2YO H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Mitty's H.

Danaupair. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**DANAUPAIR STARLET** (Delago Brom). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,036, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PRE EMPT, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m. Sister to Real Happy (dam of **WHISTLING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GOVERNOR'S BAY** (Zephyr Bay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC P & M Plaza Purse, **L**. Sire.

**ZEMINDAR** (Zephyr Bay). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$96,790, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Avery H., Lloyd's Gold CPA H., Maikai H., Doric H., Emu Bitter H., Temple Coyn Welter H. Sire.

**HEAVENLY VIEW** (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$25,000, A\$149,280, VATC Richard Ellis S., **L**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Pre Meditate. Unraced. Dam of-


**It's Not Easy** (Defensive Play). 2 wins at 2250m, 2600m, A\$80,467, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**.

**Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

(The property of B. J. &amp; L. E. Anderton)

**Lot 29****BAY COLT****Box H 205**

Foaled 12th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Gallant Guru (AUS)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Belubula .....	Folkestone
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Owhatagem</b>		She Might Hula .....	Caucasus
2005	Another Gem	Personal Escort .....	Mr. Prospector
		Gem Again .....	Noble Bijou

**GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 102 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Valiant and of Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, The Barmaid, Too Cool to Fool, Gunna Fly, Baklava Boy, Blue 'n' Gold, Gold Leaf, News Flash, Norah, The Gallant Girl, Tommy Tucker, Footsie, Jackfrost, etc.**

**1st dam**

OWHATAGEM, by Yamanin Vital. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ANOTHER GEM, by Personal Escort. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago RC Reg Hall H., 2d Otago RC O'Brien Laminates Birthday H., Carribean Stud H., Milburn Lime H. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

La Gem. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H.

**3rd dam**

GEM AGAIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Otago RC Melbourne Cup Trial H., 2d Otago RC Mainland Products H., Noble Bijou H. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, Sapphire Flight (dam of **SAPPHIRE BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Famous Flight. 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Wanganui JC Marsh McLennan H., Marton Business Houses H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Bio Flight. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m.

Good Time Girl. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Real Chance** (Seasoned Star). 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, Otago RC Vicki Wilson Memorial H., Southland RC Tip Top Supersoft H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC HSBC Salver.

Jimmytoshoes. 2 wins at 2000m to 2014-15.

**4th dam**

**Gem Flight**, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, L. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ALIBHAI** (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sapphire Flight. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**SAPPHIRE BELLE** (Danske). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Inglewood Stud H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Dam of-

**MERION** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$194,850, to 2014-15, VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d MRC William Hill P., 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MVRM Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

**Able Way** (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock South Island Sale H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Account of **C. P. WILSON & B. A. SHEAT PARTNERSHIP,**  
**Christchurch.**

(The property of C. P. Wilson & B. A. Sheat Partnership & T. A. Harrold)

**Lot 30**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 188**

Foaled 1st November 2013

Branded : V nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>Patapan (USA)</b>		Fire the Groom .....Blushing Groom
2002	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Palais Jamai (AUS)</b>		La Papagena .....Habitat
2000	Magdalena	Snaadee..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Cafe Opera ..... Lunchtime

**PATAPAN (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 16 wins-6 at 2, Rome Premio Umbria, Gr.3. Sire of 81 rnsr, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Napatap (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Delzzup - No Money No Talk (H.K.) and of Burgundian - Golden Glory (H.K.), Pappa Ragazzo - Tango Fire (H.K.), Paddy Owen, Telephatia, To be Sure, Maestro Tom, Delirium, Incontrol, Ramarro, Seaswallow, Busta, Efron - Thankfulness (Sing.), Agostini, Beautiful Alloy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PALAIS JAMAI**, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 3d ARC Lion Red Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Purrrpurrlena, Star Cat - Cheerful Master** (H.K.), **Tetsuko**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Madame Jamai (f. by Minstrel Court). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.  
Miss Pee Jay Pins (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MAGDALENA**, by Snaadee. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$138,370, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Doug Gilmour Sunspeed 2YO H., Thorium Sunspeed H., Diet Coke H., Budget Truck Rentals H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Taste of Health H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ANEED - GOLDEN RAINBOW** (Mal.), **SOCIAL SOLDIER**, Continental (dam of **STORMY SUMMERS**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Star Cat - Cheerful Master** (H.K.) (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$177,750, HK\$499,250, AJC Smith Barney Citigroup H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.  
**Tetsuko** (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, ATC Big Sports Breakfast 2YO P, 2d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.  
**Purrrpurrlena** (Catbird). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$246,090, AJC Macau Jockey Club H., Private Steer H., STC Chef Inox H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**.  
Magondo. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$85,910, to 2013-14, 3d ATC Royal Randwick at Gosford H., Clubs NSW West Metro Region P.

**3rd dam**

**CAFE OPERA**, by Lunchtime. Winner at 2, STC Salt Pan H., 2d AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., STC Truscott's Toyota H., 3d AJC Sedgwick Abrahams H. Sister to **PRE CATELAN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**ANEED - GOLDEN RAINBOW** (Mal.) (Danewin). 5 wins to 1400m, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.  
**MAGDALENA** (Snaadee). 5 wins. See above.  
**SOCIAL SOLDIER** (Pirate Army). Winner at 2, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Sunspeed-Harridan 2YO H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**.  
Continental. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Pepes and Red Lea H., Edgar Britt H., 2d AJC Action Liquor Barns H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-  
**STORMY SUMMERS** (Desert Style). 2 wins at 2, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Yodeller. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Amelias Dancer** (Danzero). 9 wins from 1300m to 1650m, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Tabform H., 2d WATC St Leger, **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**.

**Account of PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 31**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box J 263**

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded : **DW** nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>Saperavi</b>		Fire the Groom..... <b>Blushing Groom</b>
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Doctor David	Diesis..... Sharpen Up
<b>Patient</b>		Bemissed..... Nijinsky
1996	Classic Gown	Tawfiq..... <b>Blushing Groom</b>
		Red Gown..... Noble Bijou

**SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 30 mrs, 14 wnr, inc. SW Orovela (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L) and of Saperavious, Riedel, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Royal Green, Forever Ahead, Emily Trimbale, Haidee Dawn, Prosperity Star, Sea Wolf, Seduisante and of the placegetters Mr Trev, Pharma Browne, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PATIENT**, by Doctor David. 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, Banks Peninsula Cup, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre Apprentice H., Golden Mile Tavern H., Riccarton Park Veterinarians H., Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., 2d Oamaru Cup, WRC Smokefree H., 3d Taranaki RC Istidaad H., CJC Ford H., Coaster's Tavern H., Canterbury Draught H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:- Browne's Anatomy (g. by Saperavi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2014, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Plan Be (g. by Al Jadeed). Winner at 1400m.

Two of Spade (g. by Al Jadeed). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Pharma Browne (g. by Saperavi). Placed to 2014, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P-twice, Year of the Horse S., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P-3 times.

**2nd dam**

**CLASSIC GOWN**, by Tawfiq. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Classic Prince. 8 wins from 1600m to 3500m, VATC Journal H.

**3rd dam**

**RED GOWN**, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **THE BANDETTE**, **Noble Task**, three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT**, **KING JOHNY**). Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Crimson Gown. 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, A\$86,825, AJC Paul Roos H., QTC Sir James H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of-

Doing Time. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Northern Couriers H.

Rustic Bridge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wanganui JC Wattle Downs Rest Home H., 2d Waikato RC Dinsdale H., 3d ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H.

Blood Nut. Winner at 1600m, QTC Regal Adventure H.

Among Thieves. 7 wins from 2200m to 2800m, 2d Hawke's Bay School Supplies Hastings H., 3d Hawke's Bay Danks Carpet Court H.

Cizen Galaxy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

**PRINCESS ORCHID**, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, **Rock Crystal**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT**, **KING JOHNY**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE BANDETTE** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$54,300, A\$259,490, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

**Noble Task** (Noble Bijou). 10 wins from 1200m to 2450m, CJC Avis Lease H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice.


Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

**Lot 32**

**GREY COLT**

**Box I 238**

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
<b>Phantom of Paris</b>		Star of Paris.....Dayjur
2007	Jinsky Rose	Tights.....Nijinsky
		Sovereign Rose.....Sovereign Edition

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PHANTOM OF PARIS, by Elusive City. Raced twice. Half-sister to **RAW INSTINCT**. Passive Rose (dam of **YASTRZEMSKI**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Jinsky Rose**, by Tights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Opunake Cup, Masterton Cup, WRC Maymorn P., Anniversary H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Judgeford H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, HBJC Sony-Russells Sound & Vision H., 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**RAW INSTINCT** (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Roseario. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H. Dam of Saint Emilion. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S.

Kingston Temple. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Un Chau H., Pottinger Peak H. Sovereign Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BTC Fast Track to Fun 2YO H. Dam of Prince Vilhelm. 2 wins at 2, A\$114,350, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud 2YO H., 3d AJC Canadian Club H.

Fast Eddie. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$201,566, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Benchmark 48 H.-twice, Benchmark 40 H.

Dina. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

**Liberating** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m to 2013-14, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 3d Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H.

Passive Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

**YASTRZEMSKI** (Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2014 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Family Reunion S., Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

SOVEREIGN ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2, 2d Manawatu RC Nursery H. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Lady of Penmarric (dam of **STANMARRIC**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**DANCING ROSE** (Harbor Prince). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**.

Zuccala. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, 2d BATC Improvers H. Dam of-

**Torry's Jester** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, VATC Telecard H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.



Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 33**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 194**

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : **LAS** nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment .....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady .....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Manntari	Doyoun .....	Mill Reef
<b>PheroZ Beauty</b>		Manntika .....	Kalamoun
1998	Strandon Belle	Dedicated Rullah .....	Fleet Nasrullah
		PheroZ Fortune .....	Battle-Waggon

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 37 mrs, 14 wns, inc. Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mister Spiderman, Karaka Storm, Custodian, Mr Wiz, Flying Sportsman, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero and of the placegetters Take it Out, Bright Concept, Valli Count, Cousin Ash, Fonda You, etc.**

**1st dam**

PHEROZ BEAUTY, by Manntari. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Petergabriel (g. by Senor Pete). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, ARC Brinks H., 2d Waverley Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., MRC Premier Signs H. Crocodile Dundee - Mr Roar (Mal.) (g. by Senor Pete). 2 wins at 1600m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

STRANDON BELLE, by Dedicated Rullah. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d AJC Richard Jones H., STC Truscott's Toyota H., 3d Avondale JC Manukau Mazda Improvers H. Half-sister to **PheroZ Honor**, **PheroZity**, Zingana (dam of **FURAMA NIGHTS**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PheroZ Flower. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 3YO H., 3d Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile S.-twice.

PheroZ Belle. Winner at 2000m. Producer.

**3rd dam**

PHEROZ FORTUNE, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Apprentice Special S., 2d ARC Helene H., Parnell H., Wynyard H., 3d ARC Canberra H. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), PheroZ Fancy (dam of **SUPER IMPOSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PheroZ Honor** (Honor Grades). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Davy Engravers H., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**PheroZity** (Heroicity). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,775, ARC Kings Arms Tavern Easter Trial, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Zingana. Unraced. Dam of-

**FURAMA NIGHTS** (Alquoz). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL** (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

PHEROZ JEWEL, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ocean Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

**MIKKI STREET** (Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$268,967, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

PheroZ Fancy. Unraced. Dam of-

**SUPER IMPOSE** (Imposing). 20 wins from 1200m to 2400m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice.

**Account of PETERS STABLES LTD, Christchurch.**  
(The property of H. C., J. J., J. S. & Estate R. J. Peters)

**Lot 34**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 293**

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded : JG nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi .....	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali .....	High Line
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Platinum Lover (AUS)</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2002	Instantly	Spectacular Love .....	Spectacular Bid
		Lady Acumen .....	Sound Reason

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze (Hollywood Matriarch S., Gr.1), SW Intercontinental (Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1), SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees, SW Dansili and SW Deluxe. Sire of Princess Brook, Landales Gold and of the placegetters Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Tommyra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PLATINUM LOVER, by Octagonal. Placed. Half-sister to **STRATOFORTRESS, Clifton**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Instantly**, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1200m, STC Love a Show H., Waikato RC Desert Sun H., BOP RC Air NZ NPC H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**, half-sister to **THE A TRAIN, Lady Atire**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**STRATOFORTRESS** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$316,300, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Latin Knight H., STC Haden H., Husson at Patinack Farm H., 2d STC Festival S., **L**, AJC International Passport Day H., STC Conway Family P., Lions Save Sight Foundation H., Theslipper.com.au H., Tony and Manera Lahood H., 3d AJC Michael Delaney Mile H., STC Dooleys H.

**Clifton** (Bahhare). 2 wins at 2, Hawke's Bay U-Bix Juvenile S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

That's Where it Is. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Barry & Brian 70th Birthday Juvenile S. Heza Rebel. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Dunstan at Animal Feed Barn S., ARC Countdown to Karaka Million H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Mayflower. 2 wins at 1950m, 2050m to 2013-14, Otago RC Cromwell Transport H. Labyrinth. Unraced. Dam of-

Calypso. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2013-14, Waikato RC Risk Management Group S., 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H.

Revelator. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile, Counties RC Flooring HQ H., 3d Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers S.

Denby. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d BTC Trimdek Trots P., QTC Triton H.

**3rd dam**

LADY ACUMEN, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties Gold Rush H., 2d Waikato RC Instone Air Travel H. Half-sister to Sooth (dam of **CALM HARBOUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**THE A TRAIN** (Blues Traveller). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$3,500, A\$404,705, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P., MVRC TROA Carlton Draught Trophy, VATC Carlton Draught H.

**Instantly** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.

**Lady Atire** (Pentire). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$41,850, A\$92,810, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn (As Agent).**

**Lot 35**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 273**

Foaled 26th September 2013

Branded : G nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Playing for Keeps</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Japonica	Shinko King.....	Fairy King
		Fair Tai .....	Taipan II

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Sire of SW Rocanto (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Nahema, Dal Cielo and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PLAYING FOR KEEPS, by Keeper. 3 wins from 1000m to 1650m, 2d Avondale JC NZI Insurance H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

JAPONICA, by Shinko King. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAFAR, Mambrino Boy, Sir Macwin**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Playing for Keeps. 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

FAIR TAI, by Taipan II. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZAFAR** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$180,010, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud S.H., ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating Services H., 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Clive Hotel H., Counties RC Augustus Park H.

**Mambrino Boy** (Three Legs). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$78,670, WRC Cottles Top Soil H., Taita Hotel H., Stewards H., Taranaki RC Coca-Cola Open H., 2d WRC Onslow H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Whyte H., **L**, Marton JC Trustbank Central H., **L**.

**Sir Macwin** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$105,460, SAJC Brewing H., Bairnsdale Cup, 2d VRC Rising Star S., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, SAJC Halfway House Hotel H., Adelaide Hilton H.

Traveller Star. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, HKJC Netvigator H., Jackson H.

Safe Hit. Winner at 1550m, STC Crewman H., 2d AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-

**Silver Ninja - Lhojong** (H.K.) (Belong to Me). 4 wins from 1650m to 2000m, A\$39,350, HK\$2,178,250, HKJC Jaffe H., Badminton H., Wong Nai Chung H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, HKJC Bank Street H.

Castagnola - Best Win (H.K.). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$38,600, HK\$2,611,500, QTC Qtc.org H., HKJC Oi Tung H., Aberdeen H.

Lim's Season. 6 wins at 2000m, S\$320,240, Singapore TC Class 2 H.-twice, Graduation H., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H.

Stanley's Choice. Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Tapestry Wines H. Dam of-

**Our Freed Man** (Clangalang). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$134,330, to 2013-14, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Jamie Kah SA Metropolitan Jockey Premiership H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

Black Samurai. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, 2d VRC Baguette H.

Double High. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Domino Mile H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

FAIR EVE, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Sister to **ABDUL, Sofyne**, three-quarter-sister to **Ruth's Edition**, half-sister to **Lady Trist**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

At a Glance. 11 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

**Lot 36**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box K 316**

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded : V nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
<b>Edenwold (CAN)</b>		Northern Sea ..... Northern Dancer
2003	Best of Friends	Mining ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Very Best Friend ..... Best Turn
Dam	Traditionally	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Prime Suspect</b>		Personal Ensign ..... Private Account
2002	In the Library	Affirmed..... Exclusive Native
		United Scholar ..... Scholar Gypsy

**EDENWOLD (CAN) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-4 at 2, Woodbine Colin S., L. Sire of 63 rrrs, 22 wnr, inc. Biddedo, Madam Bentley, Sealed by a Dance, Tempting Place, Southern Power, Edensong, Winchester, Doctor Eden, Cheeky Tart, Live Life, Mt Eden, Truth, Unknown Pleasures, Bercham, Great Idea, Prince Eden, Di Monet, Heapzagold, Miles Away, Moretti, Night Owl, Stonemason and of the placegetters Wraithorth, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRIME SUSPECT, by Traditionally. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Heath (g. by Edenwold). Placed in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

IN THE LIBRARY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHIEFTAN'S COMMAND** (dam of **BARBARA'S NEMESIS**), **The Berkeley Man**, Fulbright's Miss (dam of **MISS DISTINCTION**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- Picture Book. 5 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

UNITED SCHOLAR, by Scholar Gypsy. 9 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SEMINOLE GIRL** (dam of **CHAMPAGNE GINNY**, **SEMINOLE SLEWPY**), **Lori Mac**, **Unification**, **Unilateral**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CHIEFTAN'S COMMAND** (Turn and Count). 15 wins-5 at 2, Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Exhibition Ascot Graduation S., **Can-3**, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **L**-twice, Exhibition Lassie S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Exhibition British Columbia Oaks, **Can-3**. Dam of-

**BARBARA'S NEMESIS** (Sovereign Dancer). 3 wins at 2, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **L**, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**. Grandam of- **FIDDLERS PATRIOT** (Proud Citizen). 7 wins to 7f, US\$348,446, Saratoga Willard Straight S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander S., **Gr.2**.

**Secretly** (Secretariat). 4 wins, 2d Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**, Oaklawn Pippin S., **L**. Dam of-

**Hot Contest** (Tabasco Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, 3d Santa Anita Sham S., **L**.

Carsomatic. Unraced. Dam of-

**CARPHONIC** (Lion Heart). 2 wins at 2, Calder Joe O'Farrell S., **L**. Best in the West. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Bham** (Boston Harbor). 2 wins at 2, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**.

**Secret Ride** (Silver Train). 2 wins at 2, 2d Evangeline Lafayette S., **L**.

Supreme Order. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Point Reyes** (Subordination). 3 wins at 2, 3d Solano County Juvenile Filly S., **L**. Producer.

**Premier Peak** (Mt. Livermore). 2 wins at 2, 3d Gulfstream Jeano S., **L**. Dam of- **Sunset Silhouette** (Wildcat Heir). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f to 2014, 2d Gulfstream Juvenile Filly Sprint S., **L**.

**The Berkeley Man** (Air Forbes Won). 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**.

Fulbright's Miss. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**MISS DISTINCTION** (Distinctive Pro). 11 wins at 6f, 1m, Prairie Meadows Iowa State Fair S., **L**, 2d Fonner Al Swihart Memorial H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 37**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box 1 229**

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded : 3V nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Princess Halo</b>		My Swinger .....	Groovy
2006	Olimay	Bigstone .....	Last Tycoon
		Olivain .....	Truly Vain

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 152 rnr, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, Frank Whitaker, Honor and Cherish, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS HALO, by My Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Otago RC Brent Weatherall Jeweller H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

OLIMAY, by Bigstone. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chinon**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Halo May. Winner at 2100m.

**3rd dam**

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Chinon** (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Zilco H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.  
Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Progressive H., Benchmark 97 H.  
Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawke's Bay Towkay H.  
Vain Edition. Winner at 1600m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi International Petroleum H.

**4th dam**

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**NOUVAIN** (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ZATELLA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P, 2d STC Perrier Welter H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, QTC Qantas Club H., 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Sasa - Beauty Glow** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Event Centre 2YO H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.  
He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Riviera H.  
Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Dam of-  
Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, to 2013-14, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H.  
Bahzhaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H.  
Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.

**Account of PETERS STABLES LTD, Christchurch.**

(The property of H. C. &amp; J. J. Peters)

**Lot 38****CHESTNUT COLT****Box K 292**

Foaled 25th November 2013

Branded : CV nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
<b>Captain Rio (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival .....	Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	<b>Miswaki</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh.....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
Dam	Umatilla	<b>Miswaki</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Princess Marengo</b>		Dancing Show .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
1997	All Downwind	Tumbledownwind.....	Tumble Wind
		All for Love .....	My Heart

**CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI) 2010-11. Sire of 829 mrs, 499 winners, 23 SW, inc. Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Ainippe, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PRINCESS MARENGO**, by Umatilla. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$89,000, CJC Welcome S., L, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude. This is her eighth foal.

Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

**ACCARDO** (g. by Elnadim). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$220,260, A\$48,100, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., L, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Curragmore Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Counties Bowl, L, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, MRC Snippets H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, L.

Rue de Marengo (f. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Gamble Aware 2YO S., Foxtix.com.au 2YO P.

Piece of Art (f. by Danroad). Winner at 1200m.

Who's Bad (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., 3d MVRC Ttsc.com.au P., Drake International P.

The Sand Queen (f. by Desert Fox). Unplaced. Dam of-Cantina. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

ALL DOWNWIND, by Tumbledownwind. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CHIPOLATA**, Whimper (dam of **PIPIWAR**), Musical Lover (dam of **DANCE BEAT**), Love of Words (dam of **WORDS OF MAGIC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**PRINCESS MARENGO** (Umatilla). 2 wins. See above.

Petra. Raced once. Dam of-

**Yin Xin** (Quorum). 7 wins to 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

**3rd dam**

**All for Love**, by My Heart. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Graduation S., 2d AJC Princess H., L. Half-sister to **AS YOU LIKE IT**, **GAY ROSALIND**, **Naisko Mandarin**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CHIPOLATA** (Lunchtime). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$183,670, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Whimper. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Murrumbidgee H. Dam of-**PIPIWAR** (Marscay). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rose Robin. Winner at 2, AJC Pacific H., 2d AJC Caringbah H. Grandam of-**(OUR) LORD MONTY** (His Royal Highness). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SCTC Glasshouse H., L.

Musical Lover. 12 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**DANCE BEAT** (Esperanto). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$360,405, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Amberlene. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

**THRONE INN** (King of Kings). 6 wins to 1300m, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 39**

**BAY COLT**

**Box J 258**

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded : **ELV** nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Purnima (AUS)</b>		Mysterial..... Alleged
2005	Andrella	Dehere ..... Deputy Minister
		Moon Vision..... Ahonoora

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of SW Volkstok'nbarrell (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana and of the placegetters Ella Louise, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PURNIMA**, by Dubai Destination. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Victor Hugo (g. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1250m to 1600m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Tasman Roofing H., WRC New World Willis Street Metro H. Kodema (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**ANDRELLA**, by Dehere. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., L, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Waikato RC Bunting in the Morning H. Three-quarter-sister to **ST. THERESE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Leap to Freedom. Winner at 2, Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 4th SAJC South Australia S., L. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**MOON VISION**, by Ahonoora. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLANET RULER**, **AROMA** (dam of **PLEASANT AIR**), **ST. THERESE** (dam of **MIRRASALO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **ANDRELLA** (Dehere). 5 wins. See above. Moonstrummer. Unraced. Dam of- **Dickey** (Alfred Nobel). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.

**4th dam**

**MOON SCENT**, by Aloe. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Kogarah H., 2d AJC Camp Grove H. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **PLANET RULER** (Kaoru Star). 17 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$1,445,135, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. **ST. THERESE** (Dehere). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$119,450, A\$140,000, ARC Soliloquy S., L, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **MIRRASALO** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$230,245, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Little Flower. Unraced. Dam of- **HUSSY BY CHOICE** (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$254,550, WATC Miss Andretti S., L, 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**. **AROMA** (Turf Ruler). Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 2d MVRC High Peak H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders P., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **PLEASANT AIR** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Golden S., L, 3d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.**  
(The property of B. L. Mercer & Hedwood Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 40**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box K 315**

Foaled 24th September 2013

Branded: V nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight .....	Vain
<b>Quedar</b>		Cameo Belle .....	Bleathtakingly
1996	Quedos	Barcas .....	Sailor
		Quorn Vale .....	Balloch

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 183 mrs, 117 wns, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Chimed Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEDAR, by Clay Hero. Unraced. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**QUEMAR** (f. by Haafiz). 5 wins from 1100m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, Santa Anita American Beauty H., **L**, Del Mar Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

Querella (f. by Haafiz). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Otago RC Mainland Foundation H., 2d CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 3d CJC Emerald Lodge Danske 3YO H., WRC Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

**Querer** (Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15, Otago RC Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S., Wide Span Sheds Otago H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Levin RC Sarah Haworth Harvey's Real Estate H.

**2nd dam**

QUEDOS, by Barcas. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEZETTE, ROYAL CHARLEY, ROYAL MARK**, Qvale (dam of **HIS LATEST**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Exploding. 5 wins to 1100m, 2d BATC Newsagents Allsorts H.

Que Pasa. Winner at 1400m, 4th Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

QUORN VALE, by Balloch. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **COMPENSATE**, half-sister to **Cool Spot**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**QUEZETTE** (Test Case). 7 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, VRC Mimosa S., L, Maroondah H., Talindert S., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Wakeful S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Producer.

**ROYAL MARK** (Henry's Choice). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, L.

**ROYAL CHARLEY** (Ardistaan). 5 wins from 2m to 2½m, Fontwell Peter Duncan Memorial Challenge Trophy Hurdle, **L**.

Quorndon. Placed. Dam of-

**Cheiron** (Bucentaur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Avondale Guineas, Gr.3.

Quet Etoile. Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Youthful S., 3d MVRC Ailsa H. Dam of-

**Sharp Star** (Rapier II). 2 wins at 1500m, QTC Engongera Novice H., Leopard Gum H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**STAR COUNTY** (County). 7 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$169,860, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, STC Baguette Welter H. Grandam of-

**Candelara** (Real Saga). Winner at 2, A\$77,735, in 2013-14, ATC Significant Prelude 2YO H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Qvale. Unraced. Dam of-

**HIS LATEST** (Primed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Steinlager H., North Canterbury Cup.



**Account of C. P. WILSON & B. A. SHEAT PARTNERSHIP,  
Christchurch.**

**Lot 41**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 195**

Foaled 19th October 2013

Branded : W nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Ravenna</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Rapunzel	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Peat.....	Beaufort Sea

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 183 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Chimed Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RAVENNA**, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TE AKAU CLASS, Midnight Wine**, Golden Dawn (dam of **BRIDGESTONE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Crosscannons (g. by Handsome Ransom). 5 wins from 1800m to 2250m, NZ\$1,250, A\$113,350, BRC St Margaret's Boarders' H., Mitty's P., AC Aire Conditioning H., Blackwoods H., 2d BRC Urban Air P., Patinack Farm P., Ipswich TC Queensland Times Provincial Cup, 3d BRC Coca Cola H.  
 Handsome Playboy (g. by Handsome Ransom). Placed at 3, 2d BRC Australian Special Metals H.

**2nd dam**

**RAPUNZEL**, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**TE AKAU CLASS** (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Cambridge JC Ford Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., L.  
**Midnight Wine** (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, MRC Tullia H., 1400m-in track record time, 3d VRC Matron S., Gr.3  
 Casual Remark. 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, VRC Metropole Hotel H., SAJC Blackwell Funerals by Women H., 2d VRC Noble Comment H. Producer.  
 Golden Dawn. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO Fillies S. Dam of-  
**BRIDGESTONE** (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$471,350, WATC JC Roberts S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, WATC GA Towton Cup, L, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Belmont Guineas, L, Farnley S., L, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, WATC Asian Beau S., Gr.3.  
**Snipza Gold** (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 3d ARC Darley P., Gr.3. Dam of-  
**DUGAN** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 2, Wanganui JC Castletown S., L, 3d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**PEAT**, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland RC Southland S.H., Gr.3, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., L, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., L, Timaru S., L, twice, 3d Timaru Cup, Gr.3, CJC Edward Lumley H., L, Southland RC Ascot Park S., L, 4th Otago RC White Robe S., Gr.3, Southland RC New Zealand Aluminium Smelters S., Gr.3. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN** (Blues Traveller). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, A\$4,000, Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., L, Cambridge Breeders' S., L, 2d ARC Newmarket H., L.  
 Chatwin. 5 wins from 1150m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Billy's Bar Dash H. Dam of-  
**Outback Girl** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Friends of the Storty Bar H., Marton JC Power Farming Premier H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

**Lot 42**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 204**

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi .....	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali .....	High Line
Dam	Danzighill	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Renee Maree</b>		Stater .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Renee	Cautious Style.....	Caucasus
		Josie.....	Ribotlight

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze (Hollywood Matriarch S., Gr.1), SW Intercontinental (Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1), SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees, SW Dansili and SW Deluxe. Sire of Princess Brook, Landales Gold and of the placegetters Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Tommyra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

RENEE MAREE, by Danzighill. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

RENEE, by Cautious Style. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Half-sister to Anna (dam of **REQUISITE, ROSA MARADA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Smudgee. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Otago RC Bloodstock Sale H., Coupland's Bakeries H.  
Boogi on the Grass. 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H.

**3rd dam**

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmics (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RENEE** (Cautious Style). 7 wins. See above.

Boroma. 7 wins from 1400m to 4000m.

Anna. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**REQUISITE** (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P, 3d Seymour Cup, **L**.

**ROSA MARADA** (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Poenamo Hotel H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Cavestani. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Norah. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, Otago RC The Farming Show H., Southland RC Ravelston Stud H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

Yamanna. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H.

June Boy. 10 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$129,100, to 2014-15 in Aust.

**4th dam**

BRIGHT GIRL, by Mellay. 5 wins from 6½f to 1¼m, South Canterbury RC Gordons Gin H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Eurhythmics. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m. Dam of-

**WIND FLOWER** (Sepulveda). 8 wins from 1400m to 2300m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**Toughasim** (Lord of Warriors). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, BOP RC Gilmours H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

**Butwaittheresmore** (Lord of Warriors). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$27,800, A\$120,251, VRC Cleanevent H., 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

**Lot 43**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 328**

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded : CV nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Rockandready</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2007	Bumps	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Final Claus.....	Christmas Tree

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 344 mrs, 176 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

ROCKANDREADY, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1000m, 3d Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H. Half-sister to **Wyndam Easy, Twin Peaks**, Miss Moguls (dam of **RICH GIRL**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BUMPS, by Scenic. Unraced. Sister to **Wyndam Tycoon**, half-sister to **CATNIPPED, Finishing School** (dam of **SWISS ROSE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Wyndam Easy** (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$5,404,500, HKJC Middle Bay H., Broadwood H., Hung to H., CSL 20th Anniversary H., Boundary Street H., Tsung Pak Long P., 3d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

**Twin Peaks** (Rory's Jester). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, AJC Centacare 2YO H., 3d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

**Tariks** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$211,590, VRC Rainburst 2YO P., MRC Cendrillon H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Dequetteville S., **L**.

Miss Moguls. Raced twice. Dam of-

**RICH GIRL** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, R2,809,350, to 2014-15, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Racing It's a Rush P., 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CATNIPPED** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2, A\$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Fangio** (Danehill). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$230,740, 3d VRC Radiant Black S., **L**. Base Paradise. Unraced. Dam of-

**MR UTOPIA** (Elusive Quality). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$263,259, to 2013-14, WATC York S., **L**, George Monck 70th Birthday H., 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

**Finishing School** (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

**SWISS ROSE** (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Classic, **L**.

**Wyndam Tycoon** (Scenic). 2 wins at 2, 3d VATC Debutant S., **L**.

News Academy. Unraced. Dam of-

**Letmeentertainyou** (Catbird). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$126,550, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 2d Oakbank S., **L**.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

**Lot 44**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 226**

Foaled 19th September 2013

Branded : 🐾 nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Gallant Guru (AUS)</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo.....	Halo
		Belubula.....	Folkestone
Dam	Rubiton	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Rubiette (AUS)</b>		Ruby.....	Seventh Hussar
2000	Featurette	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Stage Show .....	Pax in Bello

**GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 102 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Valiant and of Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, The Barmaid, Too Cool to Fool, Gunna Fly, Baklava Boy, Blue 'n' Gold, Gold Leaf, News Flash, Norah, The Gallant Girl, Tommy Tucker, Footsie, Jackfrost, etc.**

**1st dam**

RUBIETTE, by Rubiton. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Stage Whisper**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
High Forty (g. by Danzighill). 6 wins from 1600m to 4300m to 2013-14, 3d Otago RC Etrusco Italian Restaurant H.

**2nd dam**

FEATURETTE, by Snippets. Winner at 2, VRC Hickenbotham 2YO H., 2d VATC Hurricane Sky 2YO H., 3d VRC Rainburst H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**, Stage Flash (dam of **CHERRY CREEK**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-Rubiette. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ, STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice, Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Stage Whisper** (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.  
Star of Ruby. 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, QTC Rough Habit Bar H.Producer.  
Stage Revue. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Semipalatinsk 2YO H., 3d SCTC Chairman's Tribute 2YO Fillies H. Producer.  
Stage Flash. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Dam of **CHERRY CREEK** (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H.

**4th dam**

OH CALCUTTA, by Streefighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**STAGE HIT** (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Dam of **ENCORES** (Marscaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**IRRADIATE** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**SIR LAURENCE** (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1200m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.  
**Preview** (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of **(HELENE) PILLAGING** (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,078,900, HK\$6,528,750, M\$1,196,000 in Aust., HK and Macau, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d HKJC National Day Cup, **HK-3**.  
**INDIAN RAJ** (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru.**

**Lot 45**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box J 260**

Foaled 24th November 2013

Branded : **DW** nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Colonel Collins	El Gran Senor .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sally Ride</b>		Kanmary .....	Kenmare
1997	Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom.....	Star Kingdom
		Fairy Path .....	Sovereign Path

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SALLY RIDE**, by Colonel Collins. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**), Star Parade (dam of **RICHRACER**). This is her fifth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Two Summers (f. by Lord of Warriors). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**LILTING STAR**, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Star Parade. Placed. Dam of-

**RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

**Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavlor H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, Echucamoama.com H., 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**


**FAIRY PATH**, by Sovereign Path. 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Catherine's S., L, Sandown Star S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1, Kempton Imperial S., L, 3d Newbury St Hugh's S., L. Half-sister to Grande Fille (dam of **GORAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PARADE** (Convamore). Second top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2.

## Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

**Lot 46****CHESTNUT COLT****Box I 239**

Foaled 1st November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Roar	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Forty Mirage (ARG)</b>		Wild Applause .....	Northern Dancer
2001	Shy Mirona	Shy Tom .....	Blushing Groom
		Miss Pablita .....	Cipayo
Dam	Flying Pegasus	In the Wings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Salus</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1998	Schwepps Addition	Schweppeshire Lad .....	Decoy Boy
		Equation.....	Palatable

**FORTY MIRAGE (ARG) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2009). Champion 2YO Colt in Argentina in 2004-05. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E. Chevalier, Gr.1, Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, Gr.1, Clasico Buenos Aires, Gr.3, 2d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Stormy Mira (La Plata Clasico Joaquin V Maqueda, Gr.3).**

**1st dam**

**Salus**, by Flying Pegasus. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Extra on Win Bets Promotion H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Schwepps Addition**, by Schweppeshire Lad. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Timaru S., **L**, CJC Air New Zealand H., Otago RC Ansett Airlines H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Salus** (Flying Pegasus). Winner. See above.

Schwepps A'Blaze. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

Just a Blaze. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Donaghys Pro Equine H.

Hagrid - Royal Gems (Sing.). Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

Phar Gone Beauty - Fizzyone. Placed.

**3rd dam**

EQUATION, by Palatable. 2 wins at 1000m, 1500m, Greymouth JC His Lordships Improvers S., 2d Greymouth JC Richards Furniture Center Improvers S., Timaru RC Jamieson H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Schwepps Addition** (Schweppeshire Lad). 6 wins. See above.

The Major. 5 wins from 2m to 24¾f in GB.

Just Do It. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia.

Jim's Gold. Placed.

**4th dam**

THREE SEVENS, by Bellborough. 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, CJC Halswell H., DJC Novice S., Greymouth JC Karoro H., South Canterbury RC Stayers' P.H., 3d North Canterbury RC Rangiora H., South Canterbury RC Albury S., HG Jamieson H. Three-quarter-sister to **Notary**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Vingt Un. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Otago RC February Highweight H.

Equation. 2 wins. See above.

Toi Sira. Placed.

**5th dam**

BRITISH PRIDE, by Kurdistan. Winner at 6f. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Three Sevens. 7 wins. See above.

Account of **MALLEE PARK, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 47**

**BROWN FILLY (AUS)**

**Box K 301**

Foaled 1st September 2013

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 73 over 3 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Casino Prince (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens .....	Kenmare
Dam	Awesome Again	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Sassy Minx (USA)</b>		Primal Force .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Folly Dollar	Digression .....	Seattle Slew
		Real Precious .....	Torsion

**CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 222 rnrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Mighty Lucky, SP Casino Dancer, Sino Eagle, Strength, Transonic, Trophies, Good Prince, Casino Card, Phrases and of Cantbuybetter, Lita, Timeless Prince, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SASSY MINX**, by Awesome Again. Raced twice. Sister to **SPRINGSIDE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**FOLLY DOLLAR**, by Digression. 11 wins to 7f, US\$319,373, Finger Lakes Proud Puppy H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**, Suffolk Miss Indy Anna S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **He's for Real**, Corwyns Special (dam of **WHISPER'S SISTER**), Now My Precious (dam of **WARREN'S KNOCKOUT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**SPRINGSIDE** (Awesome Again). 3 wins at 2, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**. Three Man Band. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**REAL PRECIOUS**, by Torsion. Unraced. Half-sister to **REAL CASH**, Dawn of Promise (dam of **NIKKI'SGOLDENSTEED**), Grey Dawn Grey (dam of **NOBLE COURT**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**FOLLY DOLLAR** (Digression). 11 wins. See above.  
**He's for Real** (Corwyn Bay). 3 wins to 6f, 2d Bay Meadows California Sires S., **L**. Now My Precious. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**WARREN'S KNOCKOUT** (Stormed). 10 wins to 7f, US\$428,757, to 2014, Sunland Bill Thomas Memorial S., **L**, 2d Zia Park Premier Cup, **L**.  
Corwyns Special. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**WHISPER'S SISTER** (Ghostly Moves). 2 wins at 2, Sunland Enchantress S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MAGNIFICENT DAWN**, by Grey Dawn. 2 wins in U.S.A, Agua Caliente Pan Zareta H., **L**. Sister to **BEAUTIFUL DAWN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**REAL CASH** (Tank's Prospect). 4 wins-1 at 2, US\$597,425, Santa Anita San Felipe H., **Gr.2**, American Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**, Ohio Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Dawn of Promise. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**NIKKI'SGOLDENSTEED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$324,328, Turf Paradise Derby S., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar Pat O'Brien S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turf Paradise Phoenix Gold Cup, **L**, Hollywood On Trust H., **L**.  
Grey Dawn Grey. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**NOBLE COURT** (Doneraile Court). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$465,230, Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Joe Hernandez S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Pat O'Brien S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Captain Squire H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Triple Bend H., **Gr.1**, Vernon O Underwood S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita San Miguel S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Vernon O Underwood S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Joe Hernandez S., **L**.



Account of **PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate**  
(As Agent).

**Lot 48**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 217**

Foaled 2nd October 2013

Branded : F+ nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Seishona (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2002	Stately Dancer	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
		Wild Pavane .....	Dancing Brave

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 183 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Chimed Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

SEISHONA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 5 wins to 1400m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., Hydro Tasmanian H., Raine & Horne Eastern Shore H., Hobart Summer Festival H., 2d TRC Strathayr H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race- Ruby Red (f. by Dehere). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Wairio JC Homestead Villa Motel & Transport Services Ltd H. Keep Spinning (g. by Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2014 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

STATELY DANCER, by Be My Guest. 2 wins at 9¼f, 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **DUKE OF GREEN, Apache Star** (dam of **NEW MEXICAN - GOLDEN SUN** (H.K.)), Lolette (dam of **HUME**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Seishona. 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

WILD PAVANE, by Dancing Brave. Unraced. Half-sister to **NURYANA, Digger's Rest, Cowley**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DUKE OF GREEN** (Warning). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$365,191, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Will Rogers H., **Gr.3**, Cinema H., **Gr.3**, 3d Milan Premio del Dado, **L**. **Apache Star** (Arazi). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, 3d Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of **NEW MEXICAN - GOLDEN SUN** (H.K.) (Dr Fong). 6 wins-2 at 2- to 1650m, £33,741, HK\$2,965,000, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**. **Coordinated Cut - Victor Delight** (H.K) (Montjeu). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, HKJC Asia H., 3d York Dante S., **Gr.2**. **Wild Savannah** (Singspiel). 4 wins at 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Stanjamesuk.com H., 2d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**. Lolette. Unplaced. Dam of- **HUME** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$394,175, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

LORALANE, by Habitat. Winner at 7f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **HABIBTI**, half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **NURYANA** (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**. Dam of **REBECCA SHARP** (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Producer. Littlewick. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of- **FONTANELLA BORGHESE** (Roy). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Gran Premio St Leger, **Gr.1**. Producer. Young Vic. Raced once. Grandam of- **KIDNAPPED** (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.




Account of PARITAI FARM LTD, Rakaia.

**Lot 49**

**BAY OR GREY FILLY**

**Box K 305**

Foaled 17th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes .....	Lyphard
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Sheezawake</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	The Wake	Hereward the Wake .....	Mr. Prospector
		Turf Mistress .....	Turf Ruler

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud Ire. 2010, NZ 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 240 mrs, 113 wnr, 10 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Master Carpenter, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Thunder Lady (VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2), Choice, Jackofall, SP Maastricht, Say Geronimo, Coachella, Stratocaster and of The Centenary, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHEEZAWAKE**, by Pins. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Otago RC Leith Liquorland H., CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Taurus Group H., Lamb & Hayward Funeral Directors H., 3d CJC Dunedin Guineas Trial. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**THE WAKE**, by Hereward the Wake. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d Otago RC Southern Motor Group H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners- Mr Lowndes. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$137,940, SAJC 1300 Australia H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphettville H., Pink Diamond Day H., Schweppes H., Rocky Vizzari H., Sloans Sands P. Klassicpins. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H., Southland RC Stadium Southland H., 2d CJC Speight's H.

**3rd dam**

**TURF MISTRESS**, by Turf Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to **LET'S ELOPE** (dam of **OUTBACK JOE, USTINOV**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:-  
Kiss Me Quick. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
Are You Mine. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.

**4th dam**

**SHARON JANE**, by Battle-Waggon. 3 wins at 2, CJC Champagne S., L, Otago RC Dominion H., 2d Gore Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **Haymaker**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LET'S ELOPE** (Nassipour). Aust. Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**OUTBACK JOE** (Elvstroem). 5 wins from 2000m to 3200m, A\$435,186, to 2013-14, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

**USTINOV** (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, A\$654,935, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Caught Courting** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1900m to 2400m, 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Yes I Will** (Danzig). Winner at 1300m in Aust, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herod, **L**. Producer.

Double-Zan. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Aust. Dam of-  
Kinzan. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Manawatu RC TV & Sound H. Dam of-  
**HIGH KIN** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$94,535, A\$49,000, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 50**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box J 250**

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Silver Cent</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2000	Umhlanga Rocks	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Zena's Wish.....	Super Gray

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Sire of SW Rocanto (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Nahema, Dal Cielo and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Cantata and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SILVER CENT, by Centaine. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**Posh Bec** (f. by Le Bec Fin). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Riverton RC Fairdale Stud Francolin S., CJC Sunsmart H., Otago RC Burger Electric H., 3d Avondale JC Land Pride H.  
Rockleigh (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 3d BRC Boston Saloon H.

**2nd dam**

UMHLANGA ROCKS, by Sound Reason. 5 wins at 2000m, 2050m, CJC Wang Computers H. Half-sister to **KING OF ASHFORD GOVICAR**, Menta Verde (dam of **FAIRWAY WISH**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
My Memory. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,347,250, HKJC Panyu H., Panasonic Health & Beauty H., Mirs Bay H., 2d HKJC Cheung Cup H., Minden H.  
Partynthepark. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Otago RC Pak N'Save Riccarton H.  
Maitland Grey. Winner at 2000m.  
Local Knowledge. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
Elated. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, 2d WRC Home Legal Premier H.

**3rd dam**

ZENA'S WISH, by Super Gray. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**KING OF ASHFORD** (His Royal Highness). 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$249,062, A\$149,918, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, MRC Luxury Preferred Royal Ascot Tour H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**.  
**GOVICAR** (Pat's Victory). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$118,850, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Waikato RC Paris House Greys H., 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Paddy's Wish. 8 wins from 1350m to 2000m, Waikato Commerce Club H., HB Caravan Sales S., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Spit McPhee. 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, CJC Oxford Hotel Restaurant & Bar H.  
Saruman. 3 wins from 2000m to 2300m, WRC More FM H.  
Yo Deseo. 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, 2d Wairarapa Cup. Dam of-  
**Mallinson Road** (Sandtrap). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, US\$21,000, NZ\$112,673 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Punter of the Year H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Counties Bowl, **L**.  
Menta Verde. Raced once. Dam of-  
**FAIRWAY WISH** (Sandtrap). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$112,285, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Masterton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 51**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box J 268**

Foaled 16th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sufficient</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
<b>Society Belle</b>		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2004	She's Heroic	Clay Hero.....	Proud Knight
		Kiwi Fauna.....	Imperial Seal

**SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Half-brother to SW Tully Thunder (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1) and SP Fleur De'here. Sire of Outspoken, Wealth Prince, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Suffire, Brooklyn Bay and of the placegetters Adequate, Bountiful, Dragon Fury, Malibu Miss, Mr Dreyfuss, Queen Amigo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SOCIETY BELLE, by Postponed. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **IAMISHWARA, He's Heroic, She's Prestigious**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Very Astute (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

SHE'S HEROIC, by Clay Hero. Placed. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **IAMISHWARA** (Keeninsky). 11 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$346,122, to 2014-15, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Waikato RC Hera H., Rangitikei RC Scullys Products Bulls Country Cup, Manawatu RC Waterforce H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Feilding JC Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 3d WRC Levin S., **L**, Manawatu Summer Cup, Marton JC Waikato Stud H.

**He's Heroic** (Zerpour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$106,966, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., Stella Artois H., Ecolab Stealth H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., 2d Avondale JC Lion Foundation H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Brut 3YO H.

**She's Prestigious** (Keeninsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Equivel H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Pegasus Equine H., Cardinal Logistics H., New Zealand Herald H.

Kilmarna. 2 wins at 1300m, 2100m, ARC Lindauer H.

Talent - Tsz Wan Fortune (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Swiss Deli H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Edward Piguet H.

Encantada. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field 2YO H. Dam of- Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2014-15. Society Belle. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

KIWI FAUNA, by Imperial Seal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MINT MASTER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:- She's Heroic. See above. Dettori. Placed at 3 in Aust.

**4th dam**

SILVER FERN, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Sister to **Kruger Rand**. Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), three-quarter-sister to **SHERALEE, Paul Revere, Tenanbit**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:- **MINT MASTER** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1900m to 2600m, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Account of D. G & J. M. ARTHUR, Christchurch.

**Lot 52**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box K 311**

Foaled 17th October 2013

Branded : Sv nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sparkler</b>		Batave .....	Posse
1997	Beaming Bright	Wolverton .....	Wolver Hollow
		Lucidity .....	Ruling

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 152 rnrns, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, Frank Whitaker, Honor and Cherish, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPARKLER, by Bigstone. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Rhombus Lad (g. by D'Cash). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$3,875, A\$118,335, MRC 7-Eleven Cath White Memorial H., Brighton H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BTC City Pacific Finance H., MRC EJ Kennon H., 3d VRC Australian Lamb H.

Fireworks (g. by D'Cash). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Christchurch Casino H. Miners Rest (g. by San Luis). Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Aussie Butcher H. Two Bun Ted (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BEAMING BRIGHT, by Wolverton. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Bright Light. 10 wins from 1200m to 3000m, ARC NZ Herald Style Welter H. Huddy. 4 wins to 1600m, WRC Trentham Gardens H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Startle. 3 wins to 1400m, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Housewarming. Unraced. Dam of-

**Alma June** (Almutawakel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

LUCIDITY, by Ruling. Unplaced. Sister to **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Translucent. Raced once. Dam of-

**Catscan** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$47,600, A\$141,500, VRC Jayco H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SOLIQUY**, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SOLVEIG** (Imposing). 14 wins-1 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**SOLTANTO** (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**.


**QUIBBLE** (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-  
**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Solstice** (Marceau). 9 wins, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**CULMINATE** (Einadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

## Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

**Lot 53****BAY FILLY****Box I 236**

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Thewayyouare (USA)</b>		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Spin a Fortune</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Seek a Fortune	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Chase a Fortune .....	Sky Chase

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 146 mrs, 64 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisito, Don't Change, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, Jimmy Rea, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPIN A FORTUNE, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H. Half-sister to **SPARE A FORTUNE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SPARE A FORTUNE** (Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawke's Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 4th Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Spin a Fortune. 3 wins. See above.

Keep a Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in 2013-14.

**3rd dam**

**CHASE A FORTUNE**, by Sky Chase. 9 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, ARC The Flash Juvenile S., 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

**4th dam**

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

**CHASE A FORTUNE** (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sky Zephyr. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, Avondale JC Papatoetoe Club H., Glen Eden H., 2d ARC Parnell H., Firestone Firehawk Sprint H.

Sir Merlin. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.

**5th dam**

**Fortunemaker**, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE**

**MENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Fortunately** (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC King Brian H., Bill Kelso H., BATC Novice H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, BATC Doomben Dash.


Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

**Lot 54**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 240**

Foaled 29th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Minstrel Court (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2005	Tregurrian	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Duchy of Cornwall .....	The Minstrel
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly .....	Biscay
<b>Spring Heel</b>		Sunset Girl .....	Star Affair
1997	Star on Ice	Half Iced .....	Hatchet Man
		Lilting Star .....	Planet Kingdom

**MINSTREL COURT (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$179,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 2d Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Levin Classic, Gr.1. Out of SP Tregurrian, a half-sister to SW Newquay (AJC Up and Coming S., Gr.2), SW Civil List and SW Lands End. Sire of Cairnsville, Madame Jamai, The Musician and of the placegetters Minstrel Flyer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SPRING HEEL**, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to **THREE CHIMNEYS, Halls**. This is her seventh foal. Her first six foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**STAR ON ICE**, by Half Iced. 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago Thoroughbred Breeders' H., Waikouaiti Cup, Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., Crofters Arms H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Cautious Style H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR**, Star Parade (dam of **RICHRACER**).

Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Waikato RC Staples Rodway Waikato Stayers P., WRC Upper Hutt City Cup, Upper Hutt Cup, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay First Sovereign Trust H., WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Skate. 3 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Speight's H., Marton JC Vetrazin Spray On H., 2d CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club H. Dam of- Party Ice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15.

Bonspiel. Placed. Dam of-

Just Smoking. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Coca-Cola H.

**3rd dam**

**LILTING STAR**, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to

**PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawke's Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins. See above.

**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Star Parade. Placed. Dam of-

**RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

**Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**.

**Account of Highbury Park Stud, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 55**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 283**

Foaled 29th August 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Wanted (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Southern Sprinter .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Stellafire</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2005	I'm in Heaven	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Cent From Heaven .....	Centine

**WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,216,000, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Shrapnel. Sire of SP War Point, Surf Seeker and of Kalabek, Rough Justice, Winsearch, Commissar, Shaf, Celtic Rush, Crinklecut, Fantasy Art, Massacre and of the placegetters Mr Jagger, Dragon Bobo, Francesco, Life of Pi, M'Lady Hallowell, Real Desire, Wantabetheone, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

STELLAFIRE, by Testa Rossa. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m, 3d BRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Half-sister to **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

I'M IN HEAVEN, by Volksraad. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., Gianni Restaurant H., MRC Leica Show H., QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., 2d MRC Deck the Halls H., BTC BWS Surf Boat Challenge H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Sister to **ELOA**, half-sister to **Dal Cielo**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

**LIGHTS OF HEAVEN** (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Spirit of Heaven. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$127,955, to 2014-15, MRC Blue Diamond Nominate Now 2YO P, The Cove Hotel H., TMB Printing H., Anzac Centenary H., 3d MRC LUCRF Jockeys Trust H.

Innovate. 8 wins to 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Cent From Heaven**, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ELOA** (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**Dal Cielo** (Per Incanto). Winner at 2, NZ\$102,500, in 2014-15, ARC DHL 2YO S., 2d CJC Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

**4th dam**

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERFECT WORLD** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**ALAMOSA** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 56**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 235**

Foaled 29th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Saperavi</b>		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	The Jogger	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Supreme Jogger</b>		Cadillacing.....	Alydar
1996	Supreme Draw	Hopeful Venture.....	Aureole
		Long Draw.....	Pipe of Peace

**SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 30 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Oroveta (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L) and of Saperavious, Riedel, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Royal Green, Forever Ahead, Emily Trimbole, Haidee Dawn, Prosperity Star, Sea Wolf, Seduisante and of the placegetters Mr Trev, Pharma Browne, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SUPREME JOGGER**, by The Jogger. Unraced. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Scandimaster (g. by Sunray). 6 wins to 1500m to 2013-14 in Macau, 3d Macau Berrigan H.

**2nd dam**

**SUPREME DRAW**, by Hopeful Venture. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **BETTER DRAW** (dam of **FULL ON ACES**), **SPECIAL DRAW**, **WISE DRAW**, **Makutu**, Kalo (dam of **DRAW CARD**), Penny Draw (dam of **DRAWN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Supreme View. 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Jaguar H., Windsor Park Welter H., Avondale JC Radio Pacific H. Producer.  
 Lenox. 4 wins from 1850m to 2200m, Otago RC Returned Servicemen's Association H., Hector & Alice Anderton Memorial H., 3d Otago RC Keep it Clean H.  
 Langley. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, STC Finance Branch H.

**3rd dam**

**LONG DRAW**, by Pipe of Peace. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **YOUNG GALLANT**, Midette (dam of **ROADWISE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**BETTER DRAW** (Better Boy). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of-  
**FULL ON ACES** (Kaoru Star). 3 wins at 2, A\$230,430, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L.** Sire.  
 Proud Draw. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**MY JULIET** (Canny Lad). 5 wins-1 at 2, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L.** Dam of-  
**MNEMOSYNE** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,371,975, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.  
**SPECIAL DRAW** (Croft What's Wanted). 4 wins from 7f to 1m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, VATC Sapphire H., 3d VRC Exford H. Grandam of-  
**SLICK DRAW** (Jukebox). 5 wins-4 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L.**  
**WISE DRAW** (Prince Poppa). 6 wins-4 at 2, VRC Flemington International H., L. Kalo. Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Kilbride H., 3d VATC Proud Miss H. Dam of-  
**DRAW CARD** (Arch Sculptor). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$220,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L.** Producer.  
 Danceathon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-  
**JUMPIN' JIVE** (Roy's Jester). 5 wins, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.  
 Penny Draw. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**DRAWN** (Star Shower). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$533,710, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**. Sire.




Account of **PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate.**

**Lot 57**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 213**

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Captain Rio (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival .....	Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Wolfhound	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tajmil (IRE)</b>		Lassie Dear .....	Buckpasser
1995	Nouvelle Star	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Bonne Nouvelle .....	Be Friendly

**CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI) 2010-11. Sire of 829 rnrs, 499 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Ainippe, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TAJMIL**, by Wolfhound. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Juwwi**, Giladah (dam of **DOUBLE REEF, STAR OF NOUVELLE**), Mwaared (dam of **WYNDAM SPECIAL**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Pin Power (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Avondale JC Symmetry Accounting H., 2d Avondale JC Mt Roskill TAB H., Integrated Print Solutions H., 3d ARC Speight's H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Centaj (g. by Centaine). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Creative Catering H., Top Glass H.

Gold Taj (g. by Gold Brose). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in Aust.

Pico Alto (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1400m.

Roseay (f. by Kingdom Bay). Winner at 1200m.

Unfinished Business (g. by Pins). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**NOUVELLE STAR**, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$146,535, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Red Roses S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Sir Nouvelle**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Juwwi** (Mujtahid). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, £162,411, Doncaster Clowns H., York Guilbert UK H., Theakston Cool Cask H., 2d Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**.

Mwaared. Unplaced. Dam of-

**WYNDAM SPECIAL** (Centaine). 3 wins to 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**.

Giladah. Raced twice. Dam of-

**DOUBLE REEF** (Last Tycoon). 11 wins from 1400m to 3000m, R1,376,200, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

**STAR OF NOUVELLE** (Star Watch). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, A\$145,550, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, WATC Queen's P, **L**.

Done That. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Startling Lass H., Kogarah H. Dam of-  
**RAINBOW STYLING** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1650m to 2250m, A\$550,855, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**.

**ZINGALING** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$286,550, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

Midnight Special. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**NEVERLAND** (Big Brown). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$129,850, in 2014-15, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed H.

Meine Pretender. Winner at 1800m in Japan. Dam of-

**MEINER HOURGLASS** (Brian's Time). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Hanshin Sirius S., **Gr.3**, 2d Funabashi Diolite Kinen, **L**-twice.

**MEINE NOUVELLE** (Brian's Time). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**, 2d Fukushima Himba S., **Jpn-3**.

Silkie Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**NOTHING BUT SILK** (Belong to Me). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R246,600, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.


**Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).**  
(The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 58**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box K 339**

Foaled 27th September 2013

Branded : <sup>M</sup>  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Woodman	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Bahhare (USA)</b>		Playmate .....	Buckpasser
1994	Wasnah	Nijinsky.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Highest Trump .....	Bold Bidder
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Takaka</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2006	Shock Attack	Inviting.....	Be My Guest
		Octane .....	Reindeer

**BAHHARE (USA) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins at 2, £114,315, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs, 2003-04. Sire of 448 mrs, 266 wns, 14 SW, inc. Dowry (South Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Hurrah, Katdogawn, Baqah, Jazz Princess, Purde, Best Season, Balaythous, Sahara Princess, Successor, Brave Lancer, Carlisle Bay - Best Gift (H.K.), Lago d'Orta, Insan Mala, SP Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

TAKAKA, by Bertolini. Unraced. Half-sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.)**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SHOCK ATTACK**, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**), Whinny (dam of **BEST SEASON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HURRAH** (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**

**CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.)** (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$12,875, HK\$14,070,500, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, CJC Canterbury Draught 3YO S., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**.

Wolf Pack. 7 wins from 2000m to 4150m, NZ\$112,225, Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 2d WRC Actrix for Internet H., 3d Hawke's Bay Winning Edge H.

Grace the Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Honor and Cherish. 4 wins from 2000m to 2150m to 2014-15, Southland RC Ascot Park Hotel H., Riverton RC Elmwood Catering H.

Step We Gaily. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC First Sovereign Trust H. Dam of-

**Balotelli** (My Halo). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 383,348Rgt., in 2014 in Malaysia, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC William Inglis & Son Trophy.

**3rd dam**

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHOCK ATTACK** (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Belele H., Graduation S.-twice. Dam of **REGAL SHOT** (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$303,050, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-

**BEST SEASON** (Bahhare). 4 wins at 1800m, 1950m in 2013-14 in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Winter Trophy, **L**.


**Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).**  
(The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 59**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 338**

Foaled 19th September 2013

Branded : <sup>M</sup>  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tanzer</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2003	Crescent Lady	Gold and Ivory ..... Key to the Mint
		Lady Fina ..... Portofino

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of SW Volkstok'nbarrell (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana and of the placegetters Ella Louise, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TANZER, by Stravinsky. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CRESCENT LADY, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Concord Tavern H. Half-sister to **SEAN'S PRIDE, SEAN'S GIFT, Sean's Crown.**

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Humayun. Winner at 2, BOP RC Radioworks Tauranga Juvenile H., 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L.**

Little Ariel. Winner at 1800m, 2d Otago RC Golden Gate Lodge H., 3d CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H. Dam of-

Face the Sun. 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m to 2013-14 in NZ and Macau.

Optical Colour. 8 wins to 1200m in Macau.

Liberal's Strike - Siu Lam Jing Ying (Mac.). Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

LADY FINA, by Portofino. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc-

**SEAN'S PRIDE** (Trophy Case). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$19,230, A\$119,250, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2.**

**SEAN'S GIFT** (Trophy Case). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, CJC Waltham H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Clifford P., **L**, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., **L.**

**Sean's Crown** (One Pound Sterling). Winner at 1600m, AJC Long Reef H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L.** Dam of-

**Jezarich** (Zedrich). 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$134,050, SAJC Pope Taptimer H., Daryl Blackwell H., Carlton Draught H., Antipodean Wines H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., **L.**

Entirely Yours. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Khozaam H. Dam of-  
**Denpasar** (Young Runaway). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC 98 More FM H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3.**

**Pentirely** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2550m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L.**

Sean's Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Classic Dancer. Raced once. Dam of-

Refined. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Fine Silver** (Canadian Silver). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$127,450, S\$9,528, 3d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Account of G. R. DAVIS, Invercargill.

**Lot 60**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 319**

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded : **W0** nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Seasoned Star	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>The Bindi Girl</b>		Moon's Circle .....	Irish River
2006	The Freckle	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		The Wink .....	Noble Bijou

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Sire of SW Rocanto (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Nahema, Dal Cielo and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Cantia and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**THE BINDI GIRL**, by Seasoned Star. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **THE PEARLER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**THE FRECKLE**, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **THE PENNY, Marine Boy**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE PEARLER** (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$146,338, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy H., Christmas Cup, Otago RC Gen-I H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

The Choice. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC Flight Centre H.

**3rd dam**

**THE WINK**, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **The Vision**, three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN**), **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE, THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger, The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE PENNY** (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins from 1350m to 2050m, NZ\$42,680, A\$129,000, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

**Marine Boy** (Crested Wave). 2 wins to 2100m, 2d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**THE KURD**, by Kurdistan. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE PIXIE** (Mellay). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Southland Guineas, L. Dam of **THE TWINKLE** (Gate Keeper). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**THE DIMPLE** (Noble Bijou). 16 wins to 2200m, Southland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **IRISH CHANCE** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$274,950, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC FAI Insurance H.

**THE GRIN** (Grosvenor). 4 wins to 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of **THE JEWEL** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

**THE FANTASY** (Gate Keeper). 18 wins to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., L. Dam of **THE PHANTOM CHANCE** (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**THE PHANTOM** (Noble Bijou). NZ Horse of the Year. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.


Account of G. R. DAVIS, Invercargill.

**Lot 61**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 324**

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi ..... Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali ..... <b>High Line</b>
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie ..... <b>High Line</b>
<b>The Bubble</b>		Regent Miss..... Vice Regent
2002	The Freckle	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		The Wink ..... Noble Bijou

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze (Hollywood Matriarch S., Gr.1), SW Intercontinental (Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1), SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees, SW Dansili and SW Deluxe. Sire of Princess Brook, Landales Gold and of the placegetters Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Tommyra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

THE BUBBLE, by Deputy Governor. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **THE PEARLER**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

The Bubbly One (f. by Postponed). Winner at 2100m in 2013-14, 2d Southland RC Ascot Park Hotel H.

**2nd dam**

THE FRECKLE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **THE PENNY, Marine Boy**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE PEARLER** (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$146,338, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy H., Christmas Cup, Otago RC Gen-I H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

The Choice. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC Flight Centre H.

**3rd dam**

**THE WINK**, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **The Vision**, three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN**), **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE, THE FANTASY, The Swagger, The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE PENNY** (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins from 1350m to 2050m, NZ\$42,680, A\$129,000, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

**Marine Boy** (Crested Wave). 2 wins to 2100m, 2d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

**4th dam**

THE KURD, by Kurdistan. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE PIXIE** (Mellay). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of-  
**THE TWINKLE** (Gate Keeper). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**THE DIMPLE** (Noble Bijou). 16 wins to 2200m, Southland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**IRISH CHANCE** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$274,950, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC FAI Insurance H.

**THE FANTASY** (Gate Keeper). 18 wins to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-  
**THE PHANTOM CHANCE** (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**THE PHANTOM** (Noble Bijou). NZ Horse of the Year. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **WHITE ACRES, Invercargill.**

**Lot 62**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box H 211**

Foaled 2nd October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Chief's Crown	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Thorena (AUS)</b>		Six Crowns .....	Secretariat
1996	Bolt of Lightning	Blazing Saddles.....	Todman
		Denise's Joy.....	Seventh Hussar

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 65 mrs, 33 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforscheol (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.**

**1st dam**

THORENA, by Chief's Crown. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Godden Food Service 2YO H. Half-sister to **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR, Record Dash, Jewel of Night, Metellus** (dam of **BRING SOMETHING**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners- Thundermore (g. by More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Speight's H., Hawke's Bay Mactaggart Celebration H., HB Wine Country H. Swords (g. by Hussonet). 4 wins at 1300m, 1350m, BTC Sita Environmental H., QTC St Jude H., BTC DKM Group H., 2d BTC Amart All Sports H., 3d BRC Greenslopes Private Hospital H., CFMEU Rights on Site H., QTC Zeditave H. Malayan Pearl (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in 2013-14, HKJC Three Lions H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, 2d HKJC HKU Faculty of Education H., Tate's Cairn H., Lotus Bridge H., Swaine Cup, 3d HKJC Hong Kong Our Home Cup, Centurion Restaurant & Bar H., Citibank Citibusiness H. Canberra City (c. by Woodman). Winner at 1400m, 3d Hakodate Yokotsudake Tokubetsu, Hokkai H. Able Hero (g. by Octagonal). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dark Thunder (c. by Pentire). Winner at 2100m in 2013-14 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BOLT OF LIGHTNING, by Blazing Saddles. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**JOLLY** (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Master Jolly** (Bletchingly). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$203,178, BTC Marscay H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.  
**EASTERN STAR** (Star Way). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$194,480, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**. Sire.  
**Record Dash** (Danzatore). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$191,940, AJC Harry Plant H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**. Sire.  
**Jewel of Night** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Kitty Hawk H., AJC Teller's H., 2d STC Oatlands H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
Zebra. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SUNNY POWER** (Honour and Glory). 8 wins to 1400m, HK\$8,226,800, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**.  
**Entreaty** (Eagle Eyed). 6 wins to 1250m, 2d STC Mounties Club H., West Tigers H., Bradley H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.  
Metellus. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BRING SOMETHING** (Sebring). 4 wins at 2050m, 2400m, A\$372,255, to 2014-15, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, MRC Jordans Cereals Bowl H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Account of G. R. DAVIS, Invercargill.

**Lot 63**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 323**

Foaled 1st December 2013

Branded : **W0** nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Trustful	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
<b>Trust d'Or</b>		Loyal.....	Imperial Prince
1994	Menier d'Or	Tawfiq.....	Blushing Groom
		Double d'Or.....	Noble Bijou

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Sire of SW Rocanto (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Nahema, Dal Cielo and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Cantia and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRUST D'OR, by Trustful. 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Winton Cup, Otago RC Kevin Smith H., Hurricane Wire H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Soph d'Or (f. by Forensic Evidence). Winner at 1400m, 3d Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H.  
 Ange d'Or (f. by Danzighill). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m.

**2nd dam**

MENIER D'OR, by Tawfiq. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland RC Jetabout Holidays H., 3d CJC Gordons Gin H. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
 Prince d'Or. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Sumac Lodge H.  
 Val d'Or. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**DOUBLE D'OR**, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., **L**, 3d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
 Menier d'Or. 3 wins. See above.  
 Sea d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-  
**D'or Us** (Gaius). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Tapanui Cup, Winton Cup, CJC Steam Tug H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

LARISTAN, by Kurdistan. Placed. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-  
**DOUBLE D'OR** (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

LILERIC, by Edenbridge. Unraced. Half-sister to **Shadamai**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Golden Honey. Placed, 2d Southland RC Roslyn Trial H. Dam of-  
 Valrairie. 7 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Black Douglas H. Dam of-  
 Raineval. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Anquilla** (Random Chance). 8 wins from 1000m to 2200m, Otago RC Hospice Supporters H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Belle d'Or. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$99,400, to 2014-15, Otago Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H.  
 To the Max. 5 wins at 1600m to 2014-15, Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., Otago RC Christmas Cup.  
 Loch Morlich. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Loch Bijou. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Perak TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Penang TC Class 1 H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

**Lot 64**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box K 300**

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Turbolini</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2006	Sea Huntress	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Sealette .....	Huntercombe

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Sire of SW Rocanto (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Nahema, Dal Cielo and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TURBOLINI, by Bertolini. Raced once. Half-sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DON'T YA LOVETT** (Lord Ballina). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Friday Flash H., CJC Montana Wines H., WRC Ing (NZ) Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Opunake Cup, BOP RC Amcor Kiwi Packaging H., 3d ARC Mercedes Awards Winners H., 4th Hollywood El Segundo S., **L**.

Albacora. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H., Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., Levin RC Winter Cup, Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S. Dam of-

Tallyho Twinkletoe. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2014-15, ARC Lindauer H.

Big Quick - Best City (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Lung Hang H., Neogence H., 2d HKJC Bowrington H., 3d HKJC Norfolk H.

Comb the Seas. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H. Dam of-

Sea Eagle. 5 wins from 2100m to 2500m, NZ\$75,215, to 2013-14, WRC Metrohotels Parliamentary H., Parliamentary H., Hawke's Bay Waipukurau New World H., 3d WRC Trentham Gold Cup.

Search Squad. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$142,920, to 2014-15, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Secondbite Fresh Food Rescue H.

Sir Fleetwood. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$314,243, to 2014, Singapore TC Big Easy H., Given Vision H., Kranji D S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

SEALLETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins to 1600m, Otago RC Winston Darling Travel H.

**4th dam**

SEALING-WAX, by Crepello. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREEN OPAL** (dam of **GREEN HALO**), **SHEARWATER**, **Albatross**, Joie de Vie (dam of **BENROY**, **RECLAIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Latin Melody** (Tudor Melody). 3 wins at 5f, 6f, 2d Epsom Acorn S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**INNINI** (Cavo Doro). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 3d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**BLACK MIRAGE** (Grand Opera). 5 wins at 2, Mombetsu Hokkaido Nisai Yushun, **Jpn-3**, 3d Kawasaki Zen Nippon Nisai Yushun, **Jpn-1**.



Account of **SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 65**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box K 331**

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded : **C** nr sh; 117 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Choisir (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood .....	Biscay
Dam	Scatter the Gold	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Uno Sayuri (JPN)</b>		Dance Smartly .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2004	Yumeno Story	Erhaab .....	Chief's Crown
		Grisaille .....	Bamboo Atlas

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1241 mrs, 776 wnrns, 63 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, Obviously, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Glory Awaits, Celtic Dancer, Stimulation, Chandlery, Champagne Harmony, Gold Water, etc.**

**1st dam**

UNO SAYURI, by Scatter the Gold. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P, Class 3 H.-twice. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
China Silk (f. by Hard Spun). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Christmas in Centennial 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

YUMENO STORY, by Erhaab. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Black Mountain. 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Japan.  
Kent Last. 6 wins to 1400m in Japan.  
Uno Sayuri. 3 wins. See above.  
Mr Dean. Placed at 3 in Japan.

**3rd dam**

GRISAILLE, by Bamboo Atlas. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Yumeno Tabibito. 3 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Japan.  
Go Go Hero. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan.  
Positano. 2 wins at 1800m in Japan.  
Yumeno Artist. Winner at 1400m in Japan.  
Giuseppe. Placed in Japan.  
Mary Sanno Hitsuji. Placed in Japan.

**4th dam**

FINE MERRY, by Venture. Winner in Japan. Half-sister to **Kitayama Nishiki**.  
Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Miracle Life. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Japan.  
Kitayama Musashi. Winner at 2 in Japan.  
Taihoku Merry. Placed at 3 in Japan.  
Emerald Lady. Placed at 3 in Japan.

**5th dam**

KITA NISHIKI, by Bostonian. 7 wins in Japan. Half-sister to **DAISHINFUJI**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Kitayama Nishiki** (Atrax). 8 wins-1 at 2, Kyoto Ikaruga Tokubetsu, Hanshin Maya S., Moonlight H., Kyoto Shimizu Tokubetsu, Yamato Tokubetsu, 3d Kyoto Kinen (Autumn), L.  
Akeharu. 3 wins in Japan.  
Fine Merry. Winner. See above.  
Kita Tomo. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Keiwa Jimny. 25 wins-4 at 2, Kyoto Uzumasa S.  
Laurel Them. 5 wins-2 at 2-in Japan.  
Wealth Runner. 4 wins in Japan.  
Fon Kitatomo. 3 wins in Japan.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 66**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 297**

Foaled 12th November 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 52 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Wind of Savannah</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Fayreform	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Glamour Gold.....	Indian Ore

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 65 mrs, 33 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.**

**1st dam**

WIND OF SAVANNAH, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**FAYREFORM**, by Tights. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1998. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$285,550, A\$5,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC MGF Factor H., Funtime Foods & Amusements H., Avondale JC Magic Wok H., WRC Armstrong Downes H., 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Free Form. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d AJC Joanne H., STC Creative Living Expo H., IGA Allambie Heights H. Dam of Hero Success. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.  
 Elusiveness. Winner at 1050m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Solo Flight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., Te Aroha JC Flair H.  
 Fine Perception. 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, 2d AJC Unpainted H.  
 Cosmo Kilauea. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Japan.  
 Perfect Fit. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

GLAMOUR GOLD, by Indian Ore. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Hannigan Intermediate H., 2d ARC Gordons Gin H. Sister to **YOUNG INDIAN**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-  
**FAYREFORM** (Tights). 8 wins. See above.  
 Mighty Supremo. 3 wins from 1700m to 2000m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

BARONIC, by Ironic. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, 2d ARC Grey H., Avondale JC Fred Coe H., Achilles H., Waikato RC Ngai Tahu H. Half-sister to **Count Cyrano**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**YOUNG INDIAN** (Indian Ore). Third top colt on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$272,520, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Flag Inns Juvenile S., Avondale JC Champenay Mile H., Waikato RC Times Commercial Printers H., 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tegel H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Bold Consul. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Endeavour H., 3d Avondale JC LRDG H., 4th ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**.  
 Specialeyes. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Judge and Jury** (Bellissimo). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu TV & Sound H., **L**.

**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 67**

**BAY COLT**

**Box J 251**

Foaled 15th November 2013

Branded : CC nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi .....	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali .....	High Line
Dam	Skagen	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zenagen</b>		Shimmering Snow ...	Frosty the Snowman
2005	Zen	Senor Pete .....	Green Dancer
		Phantom Belle .....	Racing is Fun

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze (Hollywood Matriarch S., Gr.1), SW Intercontinental (Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1), SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees, SW Dansili and SW Deluxe. Sire of Princess Brook, Landales Gold and of the placegetters Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Tommyra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

ZENAGEN, by Skagen. 6 wins to 1350m, Otago RC WHK Sprint H., Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ZEN, by Senor Pete. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Gladsome Lodge Charing Cross H., My Halo at Wynyard Lodge H., 2d CJC Southern Winter Challenge, Robbie's Bar & Bistro Clarence Street H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Newstalk ZB H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Yaldhurst Hotel H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Baccarat H. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Zenagen. 6 wins. See above.

Fantasy Belle. Winner at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

PHANTOM BELLE, by Racing is Fun. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Anonymous - Touch Down (H.K.). 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,725,125, HKJC Pearl H., Yiu Wa H., Pottinger H., Pacific Ocean H., Shing Yip H.

Papakura. 7 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Progressive H., Class 4 H.-3 times.

My Friend Star. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m in Macau.

**4th dam**

EXCLUSIVE BELLE, by Princes Gate. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 1 foal.

**5th dam**

**STAR BELLE**, by Summertime. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, North Island Challenge S., Gr.3. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LORD WAVERLEY** (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-

**TRI BELLE** (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sentimental Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**POSTMANS DAUGHTER** (Postponed). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, to 2013-14, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.

Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**WONDER DANCER** (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

**Lot 68**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 241**

Foaled 8th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Saperavi</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal
Dam	The Jogger	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Zofia</b>		Cadillacing ..... Alydar
1996	Noble Rose	Noble Bijou ..... Vaguely Noble
		Ramada ..... Lomond

**SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 30 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Oroveta (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L) and of Saperavious, Riedel, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Royal Green, Forever Ahead, Emily Trimbale, Haidee Dawn, Prosperity Star, Sea Wolf, Seduisante and of the placegetters Mr Trev, Pharma Browne, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZOFIA, by The Jogger. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Personal Escort H., Cromtrans H., 2d Otago RC Crofters Arms H., 3d Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Dunkeld (g. by Diamond Dane). Placed.

**2nd dam**

NOBLE ROSE, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **MARY WAKE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Mil's Belle. Winner at 1600m.  
De Renta - Zoom III (Mal.). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

RAMADA, by Lomond. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **CIVIL RIGHTS, Paris Prince, Crusade**, Jane Marie (dam of **MARY WAKE, PALAMON**), Goldameir (dam of **GLEAMING CAUSE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Shogun. 2 wins at 3200m, 4000m.  
David Spencer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m.

**4th dam**

CIVIL LADY, by Alpenhorn. Unraced. Half-sister to **PALISADE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**CIVIL RIGHTS** (Trelay). 6 wins from 4000m to 4900m, ARC McGregor Grant S/chase, **L**, 3d Great Northern S/chase, **L**.  
**Paris Prince** (Causeur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Chelsea H., Ensign Welter H., Aintree H., 2d WATC St Leger, Gr.3.  
**Crusade** (Hawa). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Southland RC Edgar Smythe Memorial H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.  
Jane Marie. 7 wins from 6f to 10½f, Wairio Cup, Gore RC Croydon H. Dam of-  
**MARY WAKE** (Noble Bijou). 12 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, DB Galaxy S., **L**, DP Wilson Memorial H., Southland RC Wholesale Open Warehouse H., Andrew Housing Inter-Island Invitation, Tapanui Cup, 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **L**. Producer.  
**PALAMON** (Taipan II). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**. Producer.  
Peebles. Raced once. Dam of-  
**PALAREIGN** (Palatable). 9 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$117,675, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Asia Institute H., WATC Cypher Welter H., Jewel Time H., VATC Box Hill Golf Club H.  
Goldameir. Winner at 5f. Dam of-  
**GLEAMING CAUSE** (Causeur). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, WATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan H.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of F. A. King Family Trust)

**Lot 69**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 225**

Foaled 7th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi .....	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali .....	High Line
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Alice Brook</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2007	She's a Trump	Centro .....	Century
		Society Queen .....	Noble Bijou

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze (Hollywood Matriarch S., Gr.1), SW Intercontinental (Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1), SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees, SW Dansili and SW Deluxe. Sire of Princess Brook, Landales Gold and of the placegetters Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Tommyra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ALICE BROOK**, by Falkirk. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Tale to Tell**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SHE'S A TRUMP**, by Centro. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
This Time Rodney. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Avondale JC Blue Star Print Group H., WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d Rotorua RC Park Heritage H. Dam of **Tale to Tell** (Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.  
Double Parked. 2 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, 3d Waikato RC Highland Park H.  
Jonnybgood - Kiwi Big Chief (Aust.). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d MRC Fighting Force H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier-twice.

**3rd dam**

**SOCIETY QUEEN**, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **THE BANDETTE**, **Noble Task**, three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT**, **KING JOHNY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Party King. 15 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$258,485, Townsville Cup-3 times, AJC Holsworthy H., 3d STC Marooned H.  
Man of Distinction. Winner at 1600m, AJC Hammondville H.  
Right Action. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Aust. Producer.

**4th dam**

**PRINCESS ORCHID**, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, **Rock Crystal**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT**, **KING JOHNY**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**THE BANDETTE** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$54,300, A\$259,490, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.  
**Noble Task** (Noble Bijou). 10 wins from 1200m to 2450m, NZ\$86,220, A\$46,900, MVRC Meadowvale Retirement H., CJC Avis Lease H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice.

**5th dam**

**PRINCESS MELLAY**, by Mellay. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 2m, New Zealand Cup, Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Dunedin Guineas, L, DJC Champagne S., L, 2d Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Wellington Oaks, Gr.2. 1982 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**PRINCE MAJESTIC** (Noble Bijou). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**.  
**BI NOBLE** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1800m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.


**Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

**Lot 70**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 224**

Foaled 1st November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi .....	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali .....	High Line
Dam	Random Chance	Three Legs.....	Petingo
<b>Anna</b>		Libby .....	Sobig
1993	Josie	Ribotlight.....	Ribot
		Bright Girl.....	Mellay

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze (Hollywood Matriarch S., Gr.1), SW Intercontinental (Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1), SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees, SW Dansili and SW Deluxe. Sire of Princess Brook, Landales Gold and of the placegetters Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Tommyra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ANNA, by Random Chance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RENEE**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners-

**REQUISITE** (g. by Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P., 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**ROSA MARADA** (f. by Yamanin Vital). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Poenam Cobb & Co H., Poenam Hotel H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Prelate H., STC Gerard Malouf Lawyers H. Dam of-  
Cavestani. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Square Off. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Marada. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

Maya. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m.

Okagbare. Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H.

Norah (f. by Gallant Guru). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, Otago RC The Farming Show H., Southland RC Ravelston Stud H., Riverton RC Ewan Allan Honda Fairfax H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Gardens New World H.

Yamanna (f. by Yamanin Vital). 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H., Radio Sport H., 2d Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., Waikato RC Kaatoon H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC Magill Earl H., 3d ARC Remuera Fisheries H.

Juneey Boy (g. by Ishiguru). 10 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$129,100, to 2014-15 in Aust.

Danzanna (f. by Danzighill). Unplaced. Dam of-

Yammananna. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Dame Fortune (f. by Yamanin Vital). Unraced. Dam of-  
Pressure Drop. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmic (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RENEE** (Cautious Style). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Dam of-  
Smudgee. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Otago RC Bloodstock Sale H., Coupland's Bakeries H.

Boogi on the Grass. 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Distinctive Homes H., Sloan Sands H., Tooheys H., 3d SAJC CBUS P.

Borama. 7 wins from 1400m to 4000m.

Account of **MALLEE PARK, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 71**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box K 314**

Foaled 12th September 2013

Branded : **|N|** nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Denman (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Avenue Montaigne (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Botticelli Chic	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Soul Searching .....	Godswalk

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Kuro (ATC Heritage S., L), Law, Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Igraine, Piacenza and of Fitocracy, Grapevine, Our Vidia, Viascon, Inkulu, Deitch, Breaking Story, Melberra Star, Caro Kann, Wingedeagles Glory and of the placegetters Denpurrr, Duhallow, Right of Way, Attraction, Black Label, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

AVENUE MONTAIGNE, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BOTTICELLI CHIC, by Dehere. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d AJC Carlton H., STC Safilo Eyewear H. Half-sister to **PERMAI** (dam of **PERMAIS-CUOUS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

You are the One. 3 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, HKJC Sheung Hei H., Sir Cecil's Ride H., Oi Tung H., 2d HKJC Garonne H., 3d HKJC Members Cup. Olga's Gallery. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SOUL SEARCHING, by Godswalk. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d SAJC Eremophilia H. Half-sister to **ADVENTUROUS, St Michel**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PERMAI** (Rory's Jester). 10 wins to 1200m, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, Alberto V05 H., Prospective Foal Insurance H., VATC Ascot H.-twice, Canny Lass H., Roseberry H., VRC Spitfire H., VATC SBS Radio H. Dam of-

**PERMAISCUOUS** (Danzero). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$436,515, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Producer.

King of Soul. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1650m, A\$228,790, AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., STC Neville O'Connor Members Equity H.

Queen Saga. Unraced. Dam of-

**Unabated** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m, A\$323,050, VRC Ritzenhoff H., Henry Buck's Sprint H., MRC Desirable H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable H., **L**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of-

**Win for Layla** (Flying Spur). Winner at 1400m, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TYNIA**, by Hotfoot. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ADVENTUROUS** (Fairy King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$196,420, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.

**St Michel** (Biscay). Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Lord Ben 2YO H., Noel Murless H., Lord Ben H., STC Pratten Park H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Hot Socks. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

**DIAMOND TO PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 4th ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Rosebud H., **L**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 72**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 230**

Foaled 8th November 2013

Branded : 3V nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Beach Dance</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2001	Surfin Bird	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Lanceanum.....	Oncidium

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 65 rrrs, 33 wrrs, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BEACH DANCE**, by Carnegie. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Half-sister to **Florinda, Getty**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**BELLE MIRAAJ** (f. by Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$126,125, to 2014-15, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries 2YO H., Otago RC NZB Pearl Series 2YO Bonus H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Sauv Blanc Babe (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1300m in 2013-14 in Aust. Theemgee (g. by General Nedyim). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**SURFIN BIRD**, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS, Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**Florinda** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Valse des Fleurs** (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H. Producer.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-

**BOOM 'N' ZOOM** (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

**Getty** (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**. Classa Victory. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,128,600, HKJC Yue Yee H., Kowloon Bay H., Des Voeux H., 2d HKJC Shinjuku H., Purves Quaich H.

Great Attraction. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC The Horse and Hound H.

**3rd dam**

**LANCEANUM**, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LEGGINGS** (Tights). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, A\$165,065, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**Ankle Biter** (Mukaddamah). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., VATC Toy Show H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Legs Akimbo. Unplaced. Dam of-

**FERLAX** (Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

**Beechland** (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, Avondale JC Singapore H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Died at 3.




Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 73**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box J 252**

Foaled 29th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Best Price Coup</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Besty Coup	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Gay Sonnet .....	Solaboy

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 152 mrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, Frank Whitaker, Honor and Cherish, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BEST PRICE COUP**, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **Eleanor Coup**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**BESTY COUP**, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Eleanor Coup** (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Coup Darci Be. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$122,210, to 2014-15, CJC Perfect Packaging H., Angus Meats H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H.

**3rd dam**

**GAY SONNET**, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**BESTY COUP** (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Behind Bars. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Canterbury Draught H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H. Dam of-

**Rafaga** (Lord of Warriors). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 69,187Rgt., S\$431,364, Selangor TC Carlsberg Cup, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' Championship H. Dam of-

**FAIRY TALE** (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

**JURMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of-  
**SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

**ROCK DIVA** (Lucky Unicorn). 2 wins at 2100m, NZ\$103,000, A\$36,000, in 2013-14, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 74**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 246**

Foaled 1st November 2013

Branded : 3V nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Blame the Music</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2003	Noubeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Blushing .....	Amalgam

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 152 rnrns, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, Frank Whitaker, Honor and Cherish, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLAME THE MUSIC**, by Stravinsky. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
Ilikai (f. by Coats Choice). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.  
Moonlight Dancer (f. by My Halo). Placed in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**NOUBEEL**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZATELLA**, half-sister to **NOUVAIN**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, to 2013-14, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H., Beijing H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC France Galop Cup, Mody H.  
Bahhzaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H., 2d CJC John Deere H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H. Dam of-  
Henri. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.  
Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.  
City of Kirkwall. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m in 2014, Singapore TC Hello Ireland S., Abundance S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

**3rd dam**

**BLUSHING**, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**NOUVAIN** (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-  
**ZATELLA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Sasa - Beauty Glow** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.  
He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Riviera H.  
Olivain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-  
**Chinon** (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Willow Glen H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.  
Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H.  
Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawke's Bay Towkay H.

**Account of PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 75**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box J 261**

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded : **BLV** nr sh; 29 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Chaleur</b>		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2002	Evanilda	River Special.....	Riverman
		Fair Sousanne.....	Busted

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 mrs, 361 wnsr, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHALEUR**, by Stravinsky. Winner at 2. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Speech Craft (g. by Oratorio). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$83,590, to 2014-15, ARC The Breeze H., WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Portofino Restaurants H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., Barfoot & Thompson H.  
 First Blush (f. by Noverre). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**EVANILDA**, by River Special. 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Palmers Golden Ball Kilternan H., Down Royal Ulster Oaks. Half-sister to **GISARNE, INCISIVE, Belhomme**, La Sualie (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCÉ**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
 Chaleur. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

**FAIR SOUSANNE**, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-  
**INCISIVE** (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**, Newcastle Harry Peacock Challenge Cup. Died at 3.  
**GISARNE** (Diesis). 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Grandam of **WALL STREET** (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice.  
**Belhomme** (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Goodwood BBC South Today S., Doncaster Duindigt 2YO S., 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.  
 La Sualie. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-  
**MAHSUSIE** (Mukaddamah). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **L**. Producer.  
 Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BEZEAL BAY** (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Yallabee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.  
**COALESCÉ** (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Neville Sellwood S., **L**, QTC Heineken Welter H., Trackside Photography H., Crosby Park Brethren H., STC Stowe Australia H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 76**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 329**

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded : **HS** nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Reams of Verse .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
Dam	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Charming Creek</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Springtime Sunray	Gulch.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Youn Jadeed .....	Sadler's Wells

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHARMING CREEK, by Stravinsky. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SPRINGTIME SUNRAY, by Gulch. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **YOUHAD-YOURWARNING**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Sladdens - Flying China (H.K.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HKJC Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Parrot H., Hong Kong Stadium H., Daisy H.  
Mr d'Alton. 2 wins at 1600m, WATC Johnny Ponny H., 2d ARC The Oaks Stud H.

**3rd dam**

**Youn Jadeed**, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Sablonville, 2d Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Vulcain, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN XTRA**, half-sister to **Guilty Secret, Tobolsk**, Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**).  
Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**YOUHADYOURWARNING** (Warning). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


**4th dam**

**MISS TOSHIBA**, by Sir Ivor. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OGIREMA, Double Warrant, Harbor Point**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**NORTHEASTERN** (Northern Dancer). 5 wins from 7f to 9f in Ireland and U.S.A, Turf Paradise Chris Evert H., **L**, Twilight Tear H., **L**. Producer.  
Ikebana. Winner at 1½m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Grandam of-  
**UPSTAGED** (In the Wings). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Taiwanese. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**CHINESE JUSTICE** (Diesis). Winner at 2, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., **L**, 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**STRIKE HARD** (Green Desert). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**DR MORE** (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**.  
**Sharpatan** (Diesis). 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**. Dam of-  
**ISOLDA** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Oriental Mystique. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Ascot Insulpak S. Grandam of-  
**GRAND ARCH** (Arch). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$658,231, to 2014, Woodbine King Edward S., **Gr.2**, 2d Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**.

## Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

**Lot 77****CHESTNUT FILLY****Box I 234**

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields .....	Try My Best
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Chatto Creek</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2000	Rivertaine	Centaine .....	Century
		Riverlette .....	Sir Godfrey

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Sire of SW Rocanto (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Nahema, Dal Cielo and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHATTO CREEK, by Desert Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Stella Bella (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Go to the Beer Barrel H., Marton JC Power Farming H., 2d Manawatu RC Marley H., Let's Go to Icons H., Tui Neck and Neck Since 1889 H., 3d Manawatu RC Plumbing Dr Procter H., Totally Vets H., Taranaki RC ITM Makita H.  
 Excellent Beauty (f. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$211,594, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation H., Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Novice H.  
 Jalor (f. by No Excuse Needed). Unraced. Dam of-  
 So Sweet. Winner at 1500m in 2014-15 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

RIVERTAINE, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, MVRC Novotel Bayside St Kilda H., VATC Canny Lass H., Scarlet Bisque H., Select H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.) (Stravinsky). 10 wins, HKJC HSBC Premier Sha Tin Vase, Li Cup H., CJC Cyril & Jane Smith 3YO H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.  
 Shotover River. 5 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$153,215, to 2013-14, Qld Tatt's RC Wayne Wilson Memorial H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Rivertaine Coup. 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H.

**3rd dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**HE'S REMARKABLE** (Pentire). 6 wins, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.  
**FIRETAINE** (Centaine). 8 wins, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.  
**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**WOLFWHISTLE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, to 2014-15, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Muritai Marketing H.  
**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.  
 Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust H. Dam of-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). 6 wins, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 78**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 247**

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Chennai</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2007	Kanpur	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Shivnivas.....	Centaine

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, Carbine Club H., L, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, 3d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady and of the placegetters Jagger, Quarry Rock, Road to the Bay, Road Trip, Trojan, Troup Road, What's Up Alf, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Chennai**, by Towkay. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Waikato RC BNZ Partners H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

KANPUR, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
**Chennai** (Towkay). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Shivnivas**, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services S., CJC Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC ICI Dulux Wash & Wear H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, CJC Air New Zealand H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Z'ORO**.  
Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Brilliant. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Jordan H., Yuk Sau H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Plasma Display H., 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Starwheel H., Singapore H., Dongguan H.

Bowi. 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Korea.

Jakblak. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Stella Artois H., Shoe Clinic New Balance H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Levin RC AMP Prime Insurance H.

Pichola. Winner at 1600m.

**4th dam**

SHOWINGLY, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Gunspeed**.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Z'ORO** (Gold and Ivory). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Fiji Visitors Bureau Sprint H., Counties RC Woodland Construction H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Waste Management Sprint H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

**Shivnivas** (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

Dream Catcher. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d AJC Mounties Presidents H., 3d AJC Sadlier H. Producer.

We Do. Winner at 1200m, 2d Matamata RC Patetere Transport H.

Boliglava. 6 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Puissance - Zelda (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Gold. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Danaurum** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, A\$105,850, MVRC New Year 2YO P, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**Big Bonanza** (Stratum). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$371,860, ATC Canterbury BMW Customer Always Number One H., Harvey Norman Sprint H., TAB Iphone App H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Account of DENALI PARK, Alexandra.

**Lot 79**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box J 256**

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded : Cm nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Thewayyouare (USA)</b>		Miesque ..... Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Minardi	Blush With Pride ..... Blushing Groom
<b>Circe (USA)</b>		Boundary ..... Danzig
2004	Leading Rhyme	Yarn ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Mr Leader ..... Hail to Reason
		Gay Sonnet ..... Sailor

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 146 mrs, 64 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisto, Don't Change, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, Jimmy Rea, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CIRCE**, by Minardi. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Shes Like Rio** (dam of **SEASIDE RETREAT**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**LEADING RHYME**, by Mr Leader. Unraced. Sister to **SWEETEST CHANT** (dam of **DANZIG'S BEAUTY**), half-sister to **Lisieux** (dam of **NEVER RETREAT**), Special Charm (dam of **CASSALERIA**), Pretty Sonnet (dam of **PLENTY CHILLY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Shes Like Rio** (Boundary). 2 wins at 5f, 9f, 3d Calder Lucky Lavender Girl H., L. Dam of-

**SEASIDE RETREAT** (King Cugat). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$1,116,418, Woodbine Nijinsky S., **Gr.2**, Display S., **L**, Charlie Barley S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, Colonial Virginia Derby, **Gr.2**, Turfway Lane's End S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Opening Verse H., **L**, 3d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Grey S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**GAY SONNET**, by Sailor. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **GAY SAILETTE**, half-sister to **Let's be Gay**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SWEETEST CHANT** (Mr Leader). 12 wins, US\$414,410, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Arlington Matron H., **Gr.2**, 2d Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DANZIG'S BEAUTY** (Danzig). 3 wins at 2, US\$205,806, Meadowlands Gardenia S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**DISTORTED HUMOR** (Forty Niner). 8 wins to 1m, Churchill Downs H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Commonwealth H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Danzig's Dreamer. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**LIAM'S DREAM** (Saint Liam). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Aqueduct Cicada S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Forward Gal S., **Gr.2**.

**Lisieux** (Steady Growth). 4 wins to 9f, 3d Woodbine La Prevoyante S., **L**. Dam of **NEVER RETREAT** (Smart Strike). 11 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,298,769, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Dance Smartly S., **Gr.2**, Canadian S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Honey Fox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**.

Special Charm. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**CASSALERIA** (Pretense). 5 wins, US\$525,662, Bay Meadows El Camino Real S., **Gr.2**, Longacres Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pretty Sonnet. Unplaced. Dam of-

**PLENTY CHILLY** (It's Freezing). 16 wins, US\$353,280, Manitoba Derby, **Can-2**, 2d Alberta Derby, **Can-2**, 3d Canadian Derby, **Can-1**. Sire.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi (As Agent).**

**Lot 80**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box K 342**

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Crystalthecowgirl</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Crystal Brook	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Inhabitant .....	Zamazaan

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CRYSTALTHECOWGIRL, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIGHFLYING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**CRYSTAL BROOK**, by Star Way. 3 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, Otago RC Champagne S., L. Half-sister to **ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HIGHFLYING** (Entrepreneur). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$228,927, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, L, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., L. Dam of-

**Media World** (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m in 2013-14, 2d New Zealand St Leger, L.

Kincaid. 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$139,000, BATC Dairy Cows & Maids Welter H., BTC Marycrest H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge Welter H.

Apacianado. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, QTC Doug Boyle H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines 2YO H., 2d BATC Carrington Extra Brut H.

**3rd dam**

INHABITANT, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.) (Lucky Ring). 6 wins to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, L, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, L.

**CRYSTAL BROOK** (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

BYGONE, by Busted. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newmarket Challenge Cup. Sister to Great Guns (dam of **HOME ON THE RANGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Lyrical. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC October H. Grandam of-  
**MY MO RALLY** (Mi Preferido). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L. Dam of-

**LE DRAKKAR** (Anabaa). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**.

Fleeting World. Raced twice. Dam of-

**HEROICITY** (Cheraw). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,083,510, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Zamareign. Unraced. Dam of-

**MOUNTAIN RULE** (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of **THREE VALLEYS**, Timaru.

**Lot 81**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 248**

Foaled 5th October 2013

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Deft</b>		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2007	Rose Adagio	Sadler's Wells.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Rose Noble.....	Vaguely Noble

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, Carbine Club H., L, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, 3d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady and of the placegetters Jagger, Quarry Rock, Road to the Bay, Road Trip, Trojan, Troup Road, What's Up Alf, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DEFT, by Stravinsky. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ROSE ADAGIO, by Sadler's Wells. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Sorcerous**, half-sister to **DOWAGER**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners-  
Foulas. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust.  
Gunman. Winner at 1350m.  
Joker Dewan. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

ROSE NOBLE, by Vaguely Noble. Winner at 11½f in GB. Half-sister to **GRAND LODGE, LA PERSIANA** (dam of **QUSHCHI**), **PAPABILE, Sorcerous**, Elegant Beauty (dam of **SHAHAH**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DOWAGER** (Groom Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Bosra Sham S., **L**, 2d Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 4th Cork Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**. Producer.

Dower House. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2m, Epsom Vodafone Paging H., 4th Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.

Xeraphin. Unraced. Dam of-

Pasha Sumore. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, WRC Konami H., Taranaki RC Return 2 Earth H., 3d Manawatu RC Ascend Sales H.

**4th dam**

LA PAPAGENA, by Habitat. Unraced. Half-sister to **EAGLING, LOST CHORD, Pamina**, Early Song (dam of **FINE SOCIETY, SILVERPOINT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**GRAND LODGE** (Chief's Crown). Head of The 1993 European 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £429,513, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**LA PERSIANA** (Daylami). 5 wins from 1¼m to 10½f, Yarmouth Virginia S., **L**, 2d York Middleton S., **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Paolo Mezzanotte, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**QUSHCHI** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Saratoga Waya S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**.

**PAPABILE** (Chief's Crown). 3 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Valiant S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Portland Lodge S., 4th Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Elegant Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHAHAH** (Motivator). Winner at 2 in 2014, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Markel Insurance 2YO Fillies' S.

La Papaya. Unraced. Grandam of-

**COURT** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$484,600, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 82**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box J 259**

Foaled 20th November 2013

Branded : **BLV** nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Deverra</b>		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2004	Joelle	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Harriet.....	Kaapstad

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 mrs, 361 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**DEVERRA**, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**JOELLE**, by Kingdom Bay. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **DABEER ZAHEER**, half-sister to **(LORD) WOBURN, Volkarrie**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Deverra. 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**HARRIET**, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**).  
Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**(LORD) WOBURN** (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Rangitikei Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., Waikato RC Stark South H., 2d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**.

**Volkarrie** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MARLASS**, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Justa Taste. 3 wins to 1400m. Dam of-

**MYNZAWINE** (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui Eye Care 2YO H. Producer.

**DABEER ZAHEER** (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$93,700, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Otago RC Christian Dior Parfums H.

Reasonably. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**VONUSTI** (Ustinov). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$923,738, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., ARC Sunline Lodge H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Account of D. G & J. M. ARTHUR, Christchurch.

**Lot 83**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box K 310**

Foaled 6th October 2013

Branded : Sv nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
<b>Edenwold (CAN)</b>		Northern Sea ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
2003	Best of Friends	Mining ..... Mr. Prospector
		Very Best Friend ..... Best Turn
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Emerald Dane (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1998	Emerald Princess	Noble Bijou ..... Vaguely Noble
		Princess Orchid.....Oncidium

**EDENWOLD (CAN) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-4 at 2, Woodbine Colin S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 22 wns, inc. Biddedo, Madam Bentley, Sealed by a Dance, Tempting Place, Southern Power, Edensong, Winchester, Doctor Eden, Cheeky Tart, Live Life, Mt Eden, Truth, Unknown Pleasures, Bercham, Great Idea, Prince Eden, Di Monet, Heapzago, Miles Away, Moretti, Night Owl, Stonemason and of the placegetters Wraithorth, etc.**

**1st dam**

EMERALD DANE, by Danehill. 3 wins to 1350m, MRC Ricochet Rosie H., BTC Legacy H., 2d MRC Goleen H., 3d MRC RAANC Centenary H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-  
Brandy Dry (f. by Traditionally). Placed.  
Raumati (f. by Traditionally). Unraced. Dam of-  
Sortemout. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

**2nd dam**

EMERALD PRINCESS, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Sing. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
Shvay. Winner at 1350m, 2d AJC Wave King H.  
Chateaux Loire. Unraced. Dam of-  
Chateau Cugat - Operation Secret (H.K.). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, NZ\$13,000, HK\$5,708,525, HKJC Cheong Ming H., Choi Ying H., Arsenal H., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS ORCHID, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE, Rock Crystal**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**THE BANDETTE** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$54,300, A\$259,490, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, ARC Melbourne Cup Charity Dinner H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.  
**Noble Task** (Noble Bijou). 10 wins from 1200m to 2450m, NZ\$86,220, A\$46,900, MVRC Meadowvale Retirement H., VATC Neat N' Trim Uniforms H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice.  
Society Queen. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of-  
This Time Rodney. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Totara Lodge H. Dam of-  
**Tale to Tell** (Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**PRINCESS MELLAY**, by Mellay. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 2m, New Zealand Cup, Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Dunedin Guineas, L, DJC Champagne S., L, 2d Wellington Cup, Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to Celbray (dam of **YARRA BAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**PRINCE MAJESTIC** (Noble Bijou). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$117,655, A\$309,800, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.  
**BI NOBLE** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1800m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

**Lot 84**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box J 262**

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded : **DW** nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>Saperavi</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Encosta Lotta</b>		Teslemi.....Ogygian
2005	Lady Java	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Pride of Goodwood..... Lord Seymour

**SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 30 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Orovela (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L) and of Saperavious, Riedel, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Royal Green, Forever Ahead, Emily Trimbale, Haidee Dawn, Prosperity Star, Sea Wolf, Seduisante and of the placegetters Mr Trev, Pharma Browne, etc.**

**1st dam**

ENCOSTA LOTTA, by Spartacus. Raced twice. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LADY JAVA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIDE OF RANCHO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race.

**3rd dam**

PRIDE OF GOODWOOD, by Lord Seymour. Winner at 2 in Aust. Sister to **TROTANOY** (dam of **ARRABEEA, MARIE CLAIRE**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 17 named foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PRIDE OF RANCHO** (Rancho Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Beat Diabetes 2 S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

Pride of Richglen. 7 wins to 1500m, WATC Burswood Hotel Winter Series H., Burswood Apprentice Challenge, Captain Stirling H., 2d MVRC Chanak H. Seaside Attraction. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$89,082, VRC Scomeld H., VATC Helenslea H., Chisholm H.-twice, Deck the Halls H. Dam of-

Weekend Surprise. 3 wins at 2, A\$105,400, VATC Star Shower H. Dam of-  
**DAN BARONNESS** (Statue of Liberty). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$185,250, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Danelagh 2YO P, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

COIN OF GOLD, by Wilkes. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy Graduation S., 3d SAJC Hart H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE, SOMEBODY, Option**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TROTANOY** (Lord Seymour). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ARRABEEA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**MARIE CLAIRE** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**MONARCH STAR** (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Gatam Gatam H., VATC Chadstone H. Sire.

**SILVER STARDOM** (Bletchingly). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d STC Leger H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lucy Tudor. Unraced. Dam of-

**HAPPY REALM** (Bletchley Park). 11 wins to 1400m, 534,595Rgt., S\$9,191, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, Top Kingdom H.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 85**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box J 253**

Foaled 6th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
<b>Enthusabelle (AUS)</b>		Savannah Success.....	Success Express
2006	Irish Belle	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay.....	Zephyr Bay

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, Carbine Club H., L, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, 3d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady and of the placegetters Jagger, Quarry Rock, Road to the Bay, Road Trip, Trojan, Troup Road, What's Up Alf, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ENTHUSABELLE**, by Savabeel. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Half-sister to **IRISH FLING**. This is her first live foal.

**2nd dam**

**Irish Belle**, by O'Reilly. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., L, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., L. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER, Zamfir**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

**IRISH FLING** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, to 2013-14, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., L, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SOCIETY BAY**, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., L, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., L, BOP RC Personalities' S., L, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster, Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOCIETY BEAU** (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**SANDBLASTER** (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, L.

**Zamfir** (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Opunake Cup, L.

Residencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of-  
**Spirited Eagle** (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$237,563, MVRC Become an MVRC Member 2YO H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., L.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
**FINAL DESTINATION** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**FINAL FORM** (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**.

**La Scala** (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L. Producer.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of K. J. Abernethy)

**Lot 86**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 223**

Foaled 27th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi .....	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali .....	High Line
Dam	Anziyan	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Enzed</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Classic Cross	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Marlass .....	Marceau

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze (Hollywood Matriarch S., Gr.1), SW Intercontinental (Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1), SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees, SW Dansili and SW Deluxe. Sire of Princess Brook, Landales Gold and of the placegetters Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Tommyra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ENZED, by Anziyan. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Valliant** (g. by Gallant Guru). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$128,470, to 2014-15, Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Central Otago RC Duncan Agricultural Services Country Cup, Otago RC Speights Guineas Prelude, Transpacific Waste Rating H., Southland RC McNeill H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, Wanaka Cup, Fire & Mechanical Sprint H., Southland RC GJ Gardiner Homes Southland S., AWS Legal H., Vinyl Bar H., 3d Otago RC Natural Destiny H., Gore RC Auto Funds & O'Connor Richmond H., Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H., 4th CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Heroic Guru (g. by Gallant Guru). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2013-14, Otago RC Redpaths Trophy H., 2d HKJC Fo Tan H.

Brave Buccaneer (g. by Seasoned Star). Winner at 2800m in 2014-15.

Star Boarder (g. by Seasoned Star). Placed.

**2nd dam**

CLASSIC CROSS, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to Harriet (dam of **(LORD) WOBURN**), half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Buddy Awesome. Winner at 1450m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MARLASS, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Justa Taste. 3 wins to 1400m. Dam of-

**MYNZAWINE** (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**DABEER ZAHEER** (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Otago RC Christian Dior Parfums H.

Reasonably. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**VONUSTI** (Ustinov). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$923,738, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Harriet. Unraced. Dam of-

**(LORD) WOBURN** (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Volkarrie** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.

Lady Harriet. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**JACQUETTA** (Keeper). 4 wins at 2 in 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Stallion Tender Options S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of N. A. GRANT, Christchurch.**  
(The property of C. J. Fisher & N. A. Grant)

**Lot 87**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 318**

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded : JG nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Every Cloud</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2005	Final Show	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Show Queen .....	Balmerino

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 152 mrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, Frank Whitaker, Honor and Cherish, etc.**

**1st dam**

EVERY CLOUD, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

FINAL SHOW, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOWELLA** (dam of **SAFWAN, SHOWCAUSE, SAFWA**), **BUSTER JONES**, Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Show Lad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H. Double Show. 2 wins at 2050m, 3d SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge P. Showstra. Winner at 2000m.

**3rd dam**

SHOW QUEEN, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **EVERY SHOW, SPORTING SHOW**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHOWELLA** (Lord Ballina). Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Intermediate). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**SHOWCAUSE** (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins from 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Telecom H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

**SAFWAN** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Clairwood New All to Come Bet H., 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.

**SAFWA** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H., 4th AJC Aspirations H., **L**, MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**. Producer.

Lacada. Raced once. Dam of-

**Giant Turtle** (Zabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**BUSTER JONES** (Stylish Century). 8 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$13,900, A\$320,285, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, IGA S., **Gr.3**, Dairy Farmers Milk H., VRC TROA H., Victoria Horse Council Welter H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC St Finbars Cup, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**.

Mega Achiever. 2 wins at 1350m, 2200m, 2d MRC Princess Pushy H., MVRC Night Racing Series H. Dam of-

**MEGA BOSS** (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 2200m, A\$157,350, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Street Cafe H., 3d MRC Bill Collins H.

**Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 88**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box K 327**

Foaled 18th November 2013

Branded : V nr sh; 88 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>Explain</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
1991	Nancy's Glory	His Excellency .....	Damascus
		Tinted Glory .....	Reflected Glory

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 152 mrs, 88 wns, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, Frank Whitaker, Honor and Cherish, etc.**

**1st dam**

EXPLAIN, by Success Express. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Halswell Tavern H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Law Courts Hotel H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Air New Zealand H., 3d CJC Kennedy Flooring H. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

She's a Tomboy (f. by Shinko King). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Ellerslie Races on Facebook H., 3d BOP RC Radford Software H.

La Capiche (f. by Felix the Cat). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H.

Baby Han (c. by Felix the Cat). 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

Evergem (g. by Woodborough). Placed in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**NANCY'S GLORY**, by His Excellency. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 9½f, Meadowlands Lucky Lucky Lucky S., L, Suffolk Helena S., L. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Explain. 4 wins. See above.

Piker's Glory. Unraced. Dam of-

Batangas Baron. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1450m in Philippines, 2d Manila JC Aquamarine II S., Juvenile Colts S. (Leg 2), 3d Manila JC Juvenile Championship, Diamond II S.

Succeed for Glory. Unraced. Dam of-

Lord Elgene. 9 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Philippines.

Successor. 4 wins to 1500m in Philippines.

**3rd dam**

TINTED GLORY, by Reflected Glory. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**NANCY'S GLORY** (His Excellency). 7 wins. See above.

The Shadow Knows. 7 wins in U.S.A.

I.C.U. Lookin. 5 wins in U.S.A.

Copy Prince. 4 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A.

Get Your Irish Up. 4 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A.

Queen Nancy. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Carol's Kipper. 3 wins in U.S.A.

Shades of Nancy. 2 wins in U.S.A.

House Lights Dim. Winner in U.S.A.

Flights of Fancy. Winner in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**Tintinnabulation**, by Beau Gar. Placed at 2, 2d Golden Gate Piedmont S., L. Half-sister to **Cute Karen, Red Pipe, Traffic Line**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Prince Envoy. 4 wins in U.S.A.



Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

**Lot 89**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 286**

Foaled 30th October 2013

Branded : (F) nr sh; 27 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fully Fledged</b>		Super Trend .....	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show .....	Snippets
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Fairdale Lass</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
1994	Gay Antoinette	Biscay .....	Star Kingdom
		Gay Rosalind .....	Dignitas

**FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 42 mrs, 17 wnr, inc. SP Shees Flawless, Constellation and of Dufellforte, Fledgekin - Imperial Fighter (H.K.), Whackomaco, Dowra, Extravagant Mak, Imdaone, Fully Fashioned - Fashion Maestro (H.K.), Namjeong Bukbeol, Fully Funded, Copper Reign, Fergalicious, Higher - Hongchen (Sing.), Macfinn, Peregrine Falcon, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAIRDALE LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC, ROCK YOU**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**HOWMUCHYACHARGING** (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H. Dam of-

Commission. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2013-14, ATC Tenpin City H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Patinack Farm Supporting 4tracks4kids H.

Tellem Ya Dreamin'. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

**Croix du Sud** (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., CJC Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Big Profit (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$5,340,625, HKJC HK International Sale November Challenge H., Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge S., Elizabeth Arden H., Swaine Cup H., Humphrey H., 2d HKJC River Verdon H., 3d HKJC Chow Tai Fook Australian Colours Collection H., Causeway Bay H.

You Want Suma Dis (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC 15 Years of Perth Glory H., Westspeed H.

Hooleo (g. by Oregon). Winner at 1300m.

Quitealot (g. by Howbaddouwantit). Placed at 3 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, three-quarter-sister to **Naisko**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROCK YOU** (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Emerald Hotel H., Sovereign H., VATC GH Davey H., New Gleam H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, VRC Aurie's Star H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **L**.

**MARNIES MAGIC** (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.

Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H. Dam of-  
Celestia. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$155,650, MRC Queen Elizabeth II Classic, AJC Marrickville H., Ernst & Young H. Dam of-

**WHATEVERWHENEVER** (Choirir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., Biflex H., Lyndhurst Stud P, Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Lyndhurst Stud H.

Account of **SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 90**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box K 332**

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded : **C** nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>Uncle Mo (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence..... Halo
<b>First Empress (JPN)</b>		Millracer ..... Le Fabuleux
2007	Daiwa Lovely	Maruzensky ..... Nijinsky
		Daiwa Dancer..... Tesco Boy

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud U.S.A 2012, Aust. 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in USA in 2010. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8<sup>1/2</sup>f, US\$1,606,000, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1, Belmont Champagne S., Gr.1, Kelso H., Gr.2, 2d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1, 3d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Woods of Windsor (Pimlico Federico Tesio S., Gr.3). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FIRST EMPRESS, by Fuji Kiseki. Placed at 3, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P. Sister to **FUJI SILENCE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DAIWA LOVELY, by Maruzensky. Winner at 1000m in Japan. Sister to **Daiwa**

**Douglas**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**FUJI SILENCE** (Fuji Kiseki). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 188,519,000¥, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, **Jpn-3**, Niigata Tanigawadake S., **L**, Tokyo Valentine S., Nakayama Noel Sho, Tokyo Celebration Sho, 2d Nakayama Commemorative Race of Yukio Okabe (Kochi S.), **L**, Hatsushimo Tokubetsu, Niigata Iide Tokubetsu, 3d Nakayama New Year S., **L**, Wakamizu Sho, Tokyo TVK Sho, 4th Niigata Tanigawadake S., **L**.

Landscape. 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Japan.

King Bright. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Japan.

I Am the Heroine. Winner at 1600m in Japan.

Leo Raijin. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

Katsura Raiden. Placed at 2 in Japan.

**3rd dam**

DAIWA DANCER, by Tesco Boy. Winner in Japan. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Daiwa Douglas** (Maruzensky). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 142,658,400¥, Fukushima Rosemary S., Nakayama Chiba S., Tokyo Tanzawa S., 2d Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Jpn-3**, 3d Chukyo CBC Sho, **Jpn-2**-twice, Nakayama Keio Hai Autumn H., **Jpn-3**, Crystal Cup, **Jpn-3**, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Jpn-3**, Autumn Negishi S., **Jpn-3**.

Daiwa Max. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Japan. Dam of-

Raiden Horse. 2 wins at 2, Niigata Junior Cup, 2d Niigata Satsuki Sho.

O.A.Prince. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in Japan.

Windsor Pegasus. 3 wins to 1350m in Japan.

Daiwa Jo O. Unraced. Dam of-

Daiwa Kishu. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Japan.

**4th dam**

HAGOROMO, by Hakuryo. Winner in Japan. Half-sister to **SUGANO HOMARE**.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sakura Katsuharu. 11 wins in Japan.

**5th dam**

MOTOKO, by Rising Flame. Raced once. Sister to **TAIGONOH**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SUGANO HOMARE** (Shinzan). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, 105,123,800¥, Chukyo CBC Sho, L, Tokyo Keio Hai Autumn H., L, Nihon Tampa Sho, L, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, L. Sire.

**Account of MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora.**  
(The property of K. E. & H. N. Sanders)

**Lot 91**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box K 282**

Foaled 27th September 2013

Branded : MF nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Falkirk</b>		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music .....The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... <b>Vain</b>
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
<b>Flytaine</b>		Rainbeam ..... <b>Vain</b>
1996	Brauner Flight	Brauner ..... Never Bend
		Heirship..... Bally Royal

**FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 195 mrs, 115 wnsr, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Search Squad, Talented Kirky, etc.**

**1st dam**

FLYTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m, 3d WATC Bounding Away H. Sister to **SAXONVALE**, half-sister to Shekanwyn (dam of **SHE'S A MEANIE**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**MERCURY MISTRESS** (f. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$79,925, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, ARC Ernst & Young H., Jesters Pies H., Counties RC Waitakere Corporate H., 3d ARC Bunnings Warehouse H., Lindauer H., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H.

Danataine (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Fimiston H. Logos Warrior (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Enhancements (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

BRAUNER FLIGHT, by Brauner. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SAXONVALE** (Centaine). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$84,200, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, Manawatu RC Pak 'n Save H., WRC Industrial Distributors H., Hutt Valley Cartage Improvers H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Woodville DJC WFA Sprint S., **L**, Shekanwyn. 2 wins at 2. Dam of-

**SHE'S A MEANIE** (Prince Salieri). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$235,800, A\$2,000, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**LOVE CONQUERS ALL** (Mossman). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$1,380,000, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, AJC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, AJC Randwick's 150th Anniversary H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

**SHE'S MEANER** (Falvelon). 3 wins at 2, A\$467,500, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper, AJC Fringe Bar 2YO H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

**She's Bella** (Sebring). Winner at 1000m in 2013-14, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Extra. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Your Local Point H' Dam of-

**Browne Sugar** (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., Win a Ford Focus H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

**Lot 92**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 299**

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Golden Destination (AUS)</b>		Mysterial .....	Alleged
2005	Goldsumone	Gold Legend .....	Seattle Slew
		Sumatra .....	Groton

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 562 mrs, 321 wnsr, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moygliare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLDEN DESTINATION**, by Dubai Destination. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **ENTHUSIAST**. This is her first live foal.

**2nd dam**

**GOLDSUMONE**, by Gold Legend. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMING, ONE SUM** (dam of **VERBALITY**), **TWOSOME** (dam of **GANGSTER**), **SOME FOR ALL**, Missuma (dam of **DISAPPEARING TRICK, SUM TRICK**), Somers Isles (dam of **RINDANICA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ENTHUSIAST** (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,800, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Marco Polo Reckless H., **L**, 3d BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**. Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SUMATRA**, by Groton. 5 wins-1 at 2, Pimlico Flirtation S., Gr.3, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., L, 2d Santa Anita Pasadena S., Gr.3. Sister to Sumba (dam of **FIRST ALBERT**), half-sister to Sun for All (dam of **HODGES BAY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SUMMING** (Verbatim). 7 wins-2 at 2, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **L**. Sire.

**ONE SUM** (One for All). 12 wins, US\$394,737, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bed O'Roses H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**VERBALITY** (Verbatim). 5 wins-3 at 2, US\$228,316, Aqueduct Rosedale S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**HIGH FLY** (Atticus). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$927,300, Gulfstream Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MONKEY PUZZLE** (Country Pine). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 11f, Gulfstream Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**.

**ESTIMRAAR** (Holy Bull). 7 wins to 1800m, Nad al Sheba Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Nad al Sheba Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**.

**CODEMASTER - NEW DEERFIELD** (H.K.) (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in GB and HK, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**.

One Forest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**MUDSLINGER** (El Gran Senor). 6 wins-2 at 2, US\$254,077, Calder Boca Raton S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Sabin H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**TWOSOME** (One for All). 8 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Evening Out S., **L**. Dam of-

**GANGSTER** (Mutakddim). 8 wins to 7f, US\$539,039, Woodbine Bold Venture S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Vigil S., **Gr.3**, Kennedy Road S., **L**-twice.

**SOME FOR ALL** (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Missuma. Unraced. Grandam of-

**POSITION LIMIT** (Bellamy Road). 2 wins at 2, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **MALLEE PARK, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 93**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box K 313**

Foaled 20th September 2013

Branded : JG nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Casino Prince (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens .....	Kenmare
Dam	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty .....	Ribot
<b>Goodeve (USA)</b>		Sun Colony .....	Sunrise Flight
1997	Ruling Angel	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
		Loudrangle .....	Quadrangle

**CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 222 rnrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Mighty Lucky, SP Casino Dancer, Sino Eagle, Strength, Transonic, Trophies, Good Prince, Casino Card, Phrases and of Cantbuybetter, Lita, Timeless Prince, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOODEVE**, by Pleasant Colony. Winner at 2 in Canada. Three-quarter-sister to Puffin Island (dam of **SHOAL WATER, PUFFER**), half-sister to **ALL AN ANGEL** (dam of **MOUNTAIN ANGEL**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-  
**ITUNA** (f. by Boston Harbor). 10 wins from 5f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**COTEAU KITTEN** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2, Evangeline DS Shine Young Memorial Futurity (f), **L**, 2d Louisiana Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **L**, Evangeline Opelousas S., **L**, 4th Evangeline Hallowed Dreams S., **L**.  
 Milkwood (f. by Dylan Thomas). 2 wins at 1950m, 2200m in NZ and Aust.  
 Luen Yat Speedy (c. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1050m in Macau.  
 Skymynx (f. by Sky Mesa). Winner at 7f in U.S.A.  
 My Silver Girl (f. by Silver Deputy). Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-  
 Flashy Dame. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f to 2014 in U.S.A.  
 Royal Eve (f. by Royal Academy). Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
 Dart Veider. 14 wins to 1500m to 2014 in Ecuador and Peru.

**2nd dam**

**RULING ANGEL**, by Vice Regent. Canadian Horse of the Year. 12 wins-6 at 2, US\$785,707, Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, Princess Elizabeth S., **Can-1**, Mazarine S., **Can-2**, Ontario Debutante S., **Can-2**, Ontario Fashion H., **Can-3**, Ontario Damsel S., **Can-3**, Whimsical S., **Can-3**, 2d Laurel Selima S., **Gr.1**, 3d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CARRY THE CROWN, REGAL INTENTION**, half-sister to **TILT MY HALO, DANCING WITH WINGS, NO LOUDER, TIFFANY TAM, SLEW OF ANGELS**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ALL AN ANGEL** (Alydar). 4 wins-3 at 2, Woodbine Natalma S., **Can-1**, 2d Woodbine Mazarine S., **Gr.3**, Selene S., **Can-1**. Dam of-  
**MOUNTAIN ANGEL** (Mt. Livermore). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$556,698, Woodbine Ontario Matron H., **L**, 2d Woodbine Maple Leaf S., **Gr.3**, Dance Smartly H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Angel on the Wing** (Sky Classic). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine Chinese Cultural Centre S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**LOUDRANGLE**, by Quadrangle. 9 wins-4 at 2, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **Can-1**, Keystone Mountain Laurel H., **L**, Woodbine Shady Well S., **L**. Half-sister to **Sour Dough Bill**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**TILT MY HALO** (Halo). Champion 3YO filly in Canada in 1988. 7 wins-3 at 2- from 5½f to 9f, US\$402,943, Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**. Producer.  
**DANCING WITH WINGS** (Danzig). 5 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **Can-3**. Dam of-  
**SOARING FREE** (Smart Strike). Horse of the Year in Canada in 2004. 13 wins from 5½f to 1m, US\$2,036,644, Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**.



**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

**Lot 94**

**BAY COLT**

**Box K 290**

Foaled 30th August 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Falkirk</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music ..... The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>High Clarity</b>		Kasora..... Darshaan
2007	Clare Valley	Prince Echo ..... Crowned Prince
		Clarehaven..... Avaray

**FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 195 mrs, 115 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Search Squad, Talented Kirky, etc.**

**1st dam**

HIGH CLARITY, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**CLARE VALLEY**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Hastings Motors Ford 3YO H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME** (dam of **GAME ON**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Penworthan. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Infocus H., 2d VRC Dalray H.  
 Bear Valley. 2 wins at 2050m, 2150m, 3d BTC Markinson Business Solutions H.  
 Birthday Guest. Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Cascades H.  
 Alfriston. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m in Aust, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.  
 Windrush. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Modern Glamour. 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, 2d Ipswich TC Queensland Times Provincial Cup, BTC LJ Hooker Commercial P.  
 Leningrad Cowboy. 3 wins from 1600m to 3000m, 3d Hawke's Bay Palmerston North Partsworld H., Rotorua RC Park Heritage H.

**3rd dam**

**CLAREHAVEN**, by Avaray. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **French Polish** (dam of **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Rule Enough**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-  
**SHOWTIME** (Famous Star). 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**GAME ON** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$248,825, QTC Members H., **L**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**CLARE VALLEY** (Prince Echo). 3 wins. See above.  
**RED MACHINE** (Khairpour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$18,695, A\$158,840, Bay Meadows Mole Richardson Farm H., **L**, AJC Henry Lawson H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Quick Eze H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**BE SATISFIED**, by Silly Season. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LA GRANGE** (dam of **GRUNDYSSIME**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**French Polish** (Poil de Chameau). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MADISON POINT** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**.  
**DOLLARS'N GOLD** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.  
 Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-  
**IFLOXCOULDKILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 95**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box H 218**

Foaled 31st October 2013

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 110 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
<b>Falkirk</b>		Yarn.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music.....	The Minstrel
		Lovenvain.....	Vain
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Impulse</b>		Rolls.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	Magpies	Bluebird.....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
		Dreamtime Girl.....	Lunchtime

**FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 195 mrs, 115 wnrs, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Search Squad, Talented Kirky, etc.**

**1st dam**

**IMPULSE**, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Royal Pericles**, **Flying Ace**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Strubeli (g. by Elusive City). 4 wins at 1200m, S\$201,007, to 2014, Singapore TC Graduation S., Royal Captain S., Class 4 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Initiation P, Class 3 H.

Elusive Jane (f. by Elusive City). Placed at 2 in 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

**MAGPIES**, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Biggest Morning Tea H., STC Richmond H., 2d AJC Ted McMenamin H., STC Rhodes H. Blood-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Royal Pericles** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$111,275, HK\$5,319,000, HKJC Chinese Recreation Club H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**Flying Ace** (Rory's Jester). 5 wins at 1200m, Perak TC Class 1 H., Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DREAMTIME GIRL**, by Lunchtime. 3 wins to 1600m, VATC Fashion S. Sister to Jesmond Lass (dam of **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS**, **SISTER CANNY**), half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Lord Zamazaan. 6 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$97,725, VATC Balaclava H., Flinders H., 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, TRC Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**BEAUTIFUL DREAMER**, by Coeur Volant II. 3 wins at 5f, 6f in Aust. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Jesmond Lass. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC Nonga H. Dam of-

**CANNY LAD** (Blethingly). 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1600m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CANNY LASS** (Blethingly). 9 wins-1 at 2, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**.

Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

**CAMARENA** (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**CAMARILLA** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**GUELPH** (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,628,325, to 2013-14, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-

**SEPOY** (Elusive Quality). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

**Lot 96**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box K 285**

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded : (F) nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>It Depends</b>		Fair to the Wind .....	Nijinsky
2002	Our Diva	Oregon .....	Halo
		Concert .....	Music Teacher

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 826 mrs, 568 wns, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.**

**1st dam**

IT DEPENDS, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **COUP LINER, METROPOLITAN**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP LINER** (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

**METROPOLITAN** (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

Coup Dunedin. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H.

**3rd dam**

**CONCERT**, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waitatarua H.

**4th dam**

**AJASCO**, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL**), **Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SILVER LINER** (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Dam of-  
**PETRAVA** (Imposing). 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**HOEBERG** (Maroof). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

**JALLAD** (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £7,986, R259,210, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Dam of-

Platinum Lady. 5 wins to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**PRINCESS VICTORIA** (Victory Moon). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate.**

**Lot 97**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 212**

Foaled 27th September 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Ivy Rose</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2004	Daulomani	Dance Floor .....	Star de Naskra
		Halloween .....	War Hawk II

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 344 mrs, 176 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstre, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**IVY ROSE**, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
 Waipipi Lad (g. by Mr. Nancho). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Carnival of Racing H., 2d Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., ARC Simply Squeezed H.

**2nd dam**

**DAULOMANI**, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1800m, 2d ARC NZTBA S. Half-sister to **OUZO, Trick 'n' Treat**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Te Toro Lass. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$100,900, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy, WRC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.  
 Lord Greg. 8 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H., Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy.  
 Diego Cao. 4 wins from 2000m to 3600m in U.S.A. and NZ.  
 Dos Equis. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2014, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

**HALLOWEEN**, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Sister to **DRUM**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**OUZO** (Oregon). Twice Singapore Horse of the Year. 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 596,703Rgt., S\$3,071,884, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.  
**Trick 'n' Treat** (Tights). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, A\$83,725, MVRC Foster's Bitter H., 2d MVRC Enfield H., Jack Purtell H., VATC M O'Shannassy H., Park H., 3d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Poitrel H.  
 So Regal. 12 wins from 1300m to 2750m, NZ\$91,465, Waikato RC Bolak H., Counties RC Shearwalk H.-twice, ARC Kohimarama H., Brookby H.  
 Grosvenor Hall. 5 wins from 1300m to 2050m, MVRC Gilltown H., 2d MVRC Melton Cup, VATC Lonsdale H., 3d VRC Long Tan H., MVRC Garrio H.  
 Knighttrain. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Carbon Copy H., STC Tooheys Old SC Series H., Riverstone H., 3d STC Angus & Coote H.  
 West Hawk. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Craiglea Warrior. 22 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$301,450, Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel Tattersall's Arcade H., Carlton Draught Country Cup H.

**4th dam**


**NEVERTHELESS**, by We Don't Know. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ARISTOC, Wig**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**DRUM** (War Hawk II). NZ Horse of the Year. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$176,265, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

(The property of M. J. Manion)

**Lot 98****CHESTNUT COLT****Box J 254**

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Ishiguru	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Julia</b>		Strategic Maneuver .....	Cryptoclearance
2005	Pines Princess	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Sticky Situation .....	Ahonoora

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

JULIA, by Ishiguru. Winner at 2, 2d CJC Teakaustud.co.nz H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 3d Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PINES PRINCESS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Red Tempo H., 2d SAJC Distance H. Three-quarter-sister to **Sticky Blue**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Golders Road. 5 wins from 1300m to 1850m, 3d AJC Twilight Racing Friday H.  
 Julia. Winner. See above.  
 Princesa. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m.  
 Speeler. Winner at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

STICKY SITUATION, by Ahonoora. Winner at 2, MVRC Violoncello H., 2d VATC Corinella H., 3d VATC Cardinia H. Half-sister to **Sticky Blue**, Pert (dam of **BUMPTIOUS**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-  
 Pines Princess. 2 wins. See above.  
 Bouffon. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 3d STC Petersham 2YO H.  
 All About Class. 8 wins to 1500m in Aust.  
 Dedicated. 5 wins to 1000m in Aust.

**4th dam**

STICKY GREENE, by Shecky Greene. Winner at 6f in U.S.A, 3d Epsom Alberta Rose S., Goodwood Boxgrove S. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-  
**Sticky Blue** (Bluebird). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., L. Producer.  
 Arrowmint. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$3,240, HK\$2,564,927 in Aust. and HK, HKJC South Bay H., Yik Yam H., Deep Water Bay H., Wilfred's Pet H.  
 Bibury Pines - Super Force (Mac.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Tile Mart H.  
 Honore de Balzac. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, AJC Tellers' H. Producer.  
 Big Boost. 2 wins at 2, BATC General Command 2YO H. Sire.  
 Grenadines. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Prince Leo. 10 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$155,450, QTC Caramello Koala H., 4th BTC Vo Rogue P, L, Gold Coast Guineas, L.  
 Broeene. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Hussinator. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$143,050, Townsville Cup, BRC IGT P., 2d AJC Panorama Dining Room H.  
 Pert. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BUMPTIOUS** (Quest for Fame). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$244,075, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 2d AJC Surround S., Gr.2, GCTC Silk Stocking H., L, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2, STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L. Producer.  
 Impunity. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1650m, A\$144,265, STC Inghams Love'em 2YO H.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 99**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 249**

Foaled 6th November 2012

Branded : 3V nr sh; 1 over 2 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
<b>Edenwold (CAN)</b>		Northern Sea ..... Northern Dancer
2003	Best of Friends	Mining ..... Mr. Prospector
		Very Best Friend ..... Best Turn
Dam	Magic Ring	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Layaway</b>		Emaline ..... Empery
2003	Henryka	Conquistarose ..... Conquistador Cielo
		Racane..... Racing is Fun

**EDENWOLD (CAN) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-4 at 2, Woodbine Colin S., L. Sire of 63 mrs, 22 wns, inc. Biddedo, Madam Bentley, Sealed by a Dance, Tempting Place, Southern Power, Edensong, Winchester, Doctor Eden, Cheeky Tart, Live Life, Mt Eden, Truth, Unknown Pleasures, Bercham, Great Idea, Prince Eden, Di Monet, Heapzagold, Miles Away, Moretti, Night Owl, Stonemason and of the placegetters Wraithorth, etc.**

**1st dam**

LAYAWAY, by Magic Ring. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Ilgeumbit (g. by Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Korea. Class 1 winner.

Fatkid Wonderer (g. by My Halo). Winner at 1200m in 2014, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice.

Big Hoss (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

HENRYKA, by Conquistarose. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **WAVERTREE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Two Smok'n Barrels. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H.

Kipadi. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, S\$254,951, Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-3 times, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Georgie Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2014, Singapore TC Fu Lu Shou H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

**3rd dam**

RACANE, by Racing is Fun. Unraced. Half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick, Chinkara, Octane** (dam of **SHOCK ATTACK**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**WAVERTREE** (Lord Ballina). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$157,350, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, AJC Victory Lad H., STC Northern Dancer H., 2d VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Festival H., **L**, 4th VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CANE, by Lionhearted. 4 wins at 6f, WRC Suburban H. Half-sister to Mary Mead (dam of **RICHEBOURG, DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TROCANE** (Moss Trooper). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,355, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Octane. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

**SHOCK ATTACK** (Inviting). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of-

**HURRAH** (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

**CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$12,875, HK\$14,070,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-

**BEST SEASON** (Bahhare). 4 wins at 1800m, 1950m in 2013-14 in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

**Broken In**


**Account of LEAFLAND STUD, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of Dr E. J. & M. Strauss)

**Lot 100**

**BAY MARE**

**Box G 200**

Foaled 19th November 2010

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 0 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Gallant Guru (AUS)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Belubula ..... Folkestone
Dam	Dream Well	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Midnight Jazz</b>		Soul Dream ..... Alleged
2001	Sound of Jazz	Sound Reason ..... Bold Reason
		Hot Jazz ..... Noble Bijou

**GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 102 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Valiant and of Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, The Barmaid, Too Cool to Fool, Gunna Fly, Baklava Boy, Blue 'n' Gold, Gold Leaf, News Flash, Norah, The Gallant Girl, Tommy Tucker, Footsie, Jackfrost, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MIDNIGHT JAZZ**, by Dream Well. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Azulike**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sky Jazz (g. by Keeninsky). Winner at 2000m in 2013-14, 2d Southland RC The Vinyl Bar Stayers H.

**2nd dam**

**Sound of Jazz**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Kade's Restaurant H., 3d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Azulike** (The Jogger). 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Dam of-  
Not My Ruby. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC Brancott Estate H.  
Rodger Fox - Winning Kev (Mac.). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Hawke's Bay Electronic Zone S., 2d Marton JC Fayette Park S.  
Aznavour. 3 wins from 1700m to 2800m, MRC Rampion H., VRC Bitalli H.  
Straight Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Draught H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Hot Jazz**, by Noble Bijou. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **GREEK MAGIC, Belle Camille**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Sound of Jazz** (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.  
Welcome Aboard. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VATC Sweet Chime H. Dam of-  
South Belle. Unraced. Dam of-  
Written Intent. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,530, to 2013-14, MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

**4th dam**

**MAGIC BELLE**, by Bellborough. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **Anita Kay, Sudden Change**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**GREEK MAGIC** (Greek God). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, L, Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.  
**Belle Camille** (Perpetual II). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Otago RC Moyles Supermarket H., Anzac H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Hot Jazz** (Noble Bijou). 3 wins. See above.  
Island Magic. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Kelburn H. Dam of-  
**Magic View** (Mistral Dancer). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3600m, NZ\$34,600, A\$117,630, SAJC Saturday Lotto P, Avondale JC Mr Fred H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Unbroken**


**Account of LEAFLAND STUD, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of Dr E. J. Strauss & M. Strauss)

**Lot 101**

**CHESTNUT MARE**

**Box G 199**

Foaled 21st November 2010

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 0 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>Keeninsky</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	So Keen	Jade Hunter.....Mr. Prospector
		So Soon.....So Vain
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Oteh Bay.....Biscay
<b>Royal Pass</b>		Golden Praise.....Golden Plume
1995	So Inviting	Inviting.....Be My Guest
		Prevail.....Wharf

**KEENINSKY (NZ) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Sire of 110 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Iamishwara (Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1), Fiddler, SP Boninsky, Lautner, Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.), Eva Keeneva, Miss Curiosity, She's Prestigious, High Tower - Red Peony (H.K.), Botafogo and of Conquering Kenny, Dragon Beauty, Katie McKeen, Disciples Twelve, Ruready, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Royal Pass**, by Kingdom Bay. Winner at 2, CJC The Jogger Juvenile S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., 3d Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Straight Pass**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

**ST PETER'S GIFT** (g. by St. Petersburg). 6 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Lisboa Challenge H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

General Danske (g. by Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Dallas H., Shan Kwong H., Jaffe H.

Georgie's Way (f. by Al Akbar). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Southland RC Modern Transport Trailers H.

Amy Cee (f. by Yamanin Vital). Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Victoria Arms Juvenile H. Dam of-

Russianov. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC The Butcher's Birthday H.

Bo Bo So Great (g. by My Halo). 3 wins at 1050m, 1100m to 2013-14 in Macau.

Genesis (g. by Mellifont). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Api Api (g. by Al Akbar). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

**2nd dam**

SO INVITING, by Inviting. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Jockey Club Classics Trial H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Royal Pass** (Kingdom Bay). Winner. See above.

**Straight Pass** (Straight Strike). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 3d CJC Fulton Hogan 2YO H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Casino Pass. Placed at 2, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-  
Peak Time. 5 wins at 1200m, CJC Halswell Tavern Sports Bar H. Dam of-

**CHAPARELLA** (High Chaparral). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,426, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC Castledale Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Berkley Stud H., Mainland Air Trophy H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, Otago RC Queenstown Cup.

Cool Strike. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Jaffe H.

Wave Pass. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Melingo. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Christchurch Ready-Mix Concrete H.

**3rd dam**

PREVAIL, by Wharf. Unraced. Half-sister to **PREPAK**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Gaybola. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d Waikato RC Nu Wall Welter H.

**Unbroken**

Account of **ARCHER CORPORATION, Auckland.**

**Lot 102**

Brown mare

**KEYNOTE**

(Branded : → nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh)

**Box G 198**

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....Never Bend
		Bempton .....Blakeney
Dam	Yachtie	Broad Reach.....Zephyr Bay
<b>Kinellan</b>		Glide By .....Remainder Man
1999	Plaid	Morcon.....Morston
		Honey Carlyle.....Better Honey

**PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 987 rns, 619 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitced, Time After Time, Beatboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

KINELLAN, by Yachtie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PHILAMOR, Filibeg**.

Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners-

**Keynote** (f. by Pentire). 2 wins. See below.

Colonel Anne (f. by Librettist). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

PLAID, by Morcon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d CJC Couplands Bakeries Si H.

Half-sister to **OUR SHOUT, McAngus**, Resolute (dam of **INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS** (Sing.)), Runny Hunny (dam of **APPLETON GOLD**).

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PHILAMOR** (Generous). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,300, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC York Cup, Woottons Auto Accessories H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**Filibeg** (Hereward the Wake). 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, CJC Trader McKendry's H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

**3rd dam**

HONEY CARLYLE, by Better Honey. 7 wins to 7f, DJC Telegraph H., Beaumont H., CJC Selwyn H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**OUR SHOUT** (Zamazaan). 10 wins from 1250m to 2500m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC West End S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**McAngus** (Alvaro). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of **Songline** (Western Symphony). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Canterbury

Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of **SUNLINE** (Desert Sun). Three times Aust. Horse of the Year & four times

NZ Horse of the Year. 32 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Flight S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Resolute. Unraced. Dam of-

**INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS** (Sing.) (Paris Opera). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Runny Hunny. Unraced. Dam of-

**APPLETON GOLD** (Ivory Hunter). 6 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$126,520, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

**Race Record** : 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, Riverton RC AB Lime & Torresdale Suffolk Stud Pourakino H., 2d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., White Robe Lodge H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago Tyres H.

**Has not been to stud**

**Account of LEAFLAND STUD, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of Dr E. J. Strauss & M. Strauss)

**Lot 103**

**AMY CEE**

**Box G 184**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Yamanin Vital</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1990	She Might Hula	Caucasus .....	Nijinsky
		Never Hula .....	Never Bend
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay .....	Biscay
<b>Royal Pass</b>		Golden Praise .....	Golden Plume
1995	So Inviting	Inviting .....	Be My Guest
		Prevail .....	Wharf

**YAMANIN VITAL (NZ) (1990). 5 wins, 2d Hanshin Naruo Memorial, Jpn-2. Sire of 289 rnrs, 163 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Cut the Cake, etc. Sire of the dams of 55 rnrs, 30 wnrs, inc. SW Lucky Tom and of Stradam, Gunna Fly, Cavestani, Tommy Tucker, Guru Girl, Yardstick, Jackfrost, Doing Time, Russianov, Spoilt Princess, Square Off, Thyme Zone, Four Gees, Prenuptial, Marada, Maya, Saintes, Penny Parker, Vantaa, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Royal Pass**, by Kingdom Bay. Winner at 2, CJC The Jogger Juvenile S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., 3d Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Straight Pass**.  
Dam of eight named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

**ST PETER'S GIFT** (g. by St. Petersburg). 6 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Lisboa Challenge H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

General Danske (g. by Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Dallas H., Shan Kwong H., Jaffe H.

Georgie's Way (f. by Al Akbar). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Southland RC Modern Transport Trailers H.

Amy Cee (f. by Yamanin Vital). Winner. See below.

Bo Bo So Great (g. by My Halo). 3 wins at 1050m, 1100m to 2013-14 in Macau.

Genesis (g. by Mellifont). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Api Api (g. by Al Akbar). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

**2nd dam**

SO INVITING, by Inviting. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Jockey Club Classics Trial H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Royal Pass** (Kingdom Bay). Winner. See above.

**Straight Pass** (Straight Strike). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 3d CJC Fulton Hogan 2YO H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Casino Pass. Placed at 2, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-  
Peak Time. 5 wins at 1200m, CJC Halswell Tavern Sports Bar H. Dam of-

**CHAPARELLA** (High Chaparral). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,426, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC Castledale Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Berkeley Stud H., Mainland Air Trophy H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, Otago RC Queenstown Cup.

Cool Strike. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Jaffe H., 3d HKJC Rose H.

Wave Pass. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Melingo. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Christchurch Ready-Mix Concrete H.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Victoria Arms Juvenile H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2007 g. Russianov, by Keeninsky. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC The Butcher's Birthday H.

2011 g. Dynamo, by Fully Fledged. Unraced.

2012 f. by Gallant Guru.

2014 f. by Nadeem.

Missed in 2008, 2009; not served in 2009, 2012.

**Not served**

**Account of LEAFLAND STUD, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of Dr E. J. Strauss & M. Strauss)

**Lot 104**

**GEORGIE'S WAY**

**Box G 185**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace .....	Speak John
<b>Al Akbar (AUS)</b>		Au Printemps .....	Dancing Champ
1990	Gala Night	Blakeney .....	Hethersett
		Debutante .....	Silly Season
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay .....	Biscay
<b>Royal Pass</b>		Golden Praise .....	Golden Plume
1995	So Inviting	Inviting .....	Be My Guest
		Prevail .....	Wharf

**AL AKBAR (AUS) (1990). 8 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 401 rnsr, 249 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Hustler, etc. Sire of the dams of 105 rnsr, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Winx, Lady Kipling, Mecir, Civics Rock, SP Silk Belt, Glorious Lad, Kiwi Lady, Pride of Westbury, Lady Chapel, Lanquin and of Hi Yo Soo, Kostalot, Sparkling Sound, The Knight, Dr Grigoros, Amun Ra, Generous Bobo, Highly Secret, Mihaia, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Royal Pass**, by Kingdom Bay. Winner at 2, CJC The Jogger Juvenile S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., 3d Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Straight Pass**.

Dam of eight named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

**ST PETER'S GIFT** (g. by St. Petersburg). 6 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Lisboa Challenge H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

General Danske (g. by Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Dallas H., Shan Kwong H., Jaffe H.

Georgie's Way (f. by Al Akbar). 2 wins. See below.

Amy Cee (f. by Yamanin Vital). Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Victoria Arms Juvenile H. Dam of-

Russianov. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC The Butcher's Birthday H.

Bo Bo So Great (g. by My Halo). 3 wins at 1050m, 1100m to 2013-14 in Macau.

Genesis (g. by Mellifont). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Api Api (g. by Al Akbar). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

**2nd dam**

SO INVITING, by Inviting. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Jockey Club Classics Trial H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Royal Pass** (Kingdom Bay). Winner. See above.

**Straight Pass** (Straight Strike). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 3d CJC Fulton Hogan 2YO H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer. Our Purring. 2 wins at 1500m, 2d MRC Caranna H., 3d MRC Stargazer 2YO H.

Casino Pass. Placed at 2, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-Peak Time. 5 wins at 1200m, CJC Halswell Tavern Sports Bar 3YO H., 3d CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Fritz Flying Trophy. Dam of-

**CHAPARELLA** (High Chaparral). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,426, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC Castledale Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Berkley Stud H., Mainland Air Trophy H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, Otago RC Queenstown Cup.

Cool Strike. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Jaffe H., 3d HKJC Rose H.

Wave Pass. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Melingo. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Christchurch Ready-Mix Concrete H.

**Race Record** : 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Southland RC Modern Transport Trailers H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2012 c. by Patapan.

Not served in 2012, 2013.

**Not served**



**Account of Highbury Park Stud, Cambridge.**

**Lot 105**

**GIGGLE**

**Box K 275**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : T nr sh; 50 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Volkraad (GB)</b>		Foreign Courier.....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Sir Tristram	<b>Sir Ivor</b> .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Amoroso</b>		Isolt.....	Round Table
1995	Clowning	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Life at Last .....	Northfields

**VOLKSRaad (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 933 rns, 628 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 774 rns, 443 wnrs, 18 GW, inc. SW Able Friend, Shameexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Volkstok'n'barrell, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fazzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Kawi, Slice of Class, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMOROSO, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CHUCKLE** (dam of **HOOFIT**), Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). Dam of seven named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Amoroo (f. by Maroof). 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$81,900, MVRC Membership H., 3d MRC Robert Hunter H. Producer.

Sweet Spot (f. by Volkraad). Raced once. Dam of-

**BEAUTIFUL BUNS** (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., L, 2d TRC Tattsbet.com H., 3d TTC Southern Cross H.

**2nd dam**

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, **MISS PROSPECT**, half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHUCKLE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

**HOOFIT** (Mossman). 4 wins to 1400m, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, 2d ARC Champagne S., L, Saratoga Win S., L. Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**LADY ROYALE** (Captain Rio). 2 wins at 2 in 2013-14, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking H.

**3rd dam**

LIFE AT LAST, by Northfields. 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Cardinal H. Half-sister to **Less Ice**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**FULL AT LAST** (Full on Aces). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$7,105, A\$144,700, VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Imposing Life. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

**REWARD FOR EFFORT** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$937,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bahia. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Lemnos 2YO H. Dam of-

**OVERREACH** (Exceed and Excel). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins at 2, A\$2,360,800, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Winner at 1600m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2009 g. Just a Gigalo, by Consolidator. Raced once.

2010 f. by Sakhee's Secret.

2012 f. Fitsandgiggles, by Bachelor Duke. Unraced.

2014 f. by Ekraar. Destroyed.

Not served in 2010, 2012.

**Served by Bachelor Duke (USA). Last service: 29.10.2014.**

**Account of LEAFLAND STUD, Mosgiel.**  
(The property of Dr E. J. Strauss & M. Strauss)

**Lot 106**

**IRISH JIG**

**Box G 186**

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
<b>Reputedly (AUS)</b>		Aryenne.....	Green Dancer
1998	You Dreamer	Dancing Czar.....	Nijinsky
		Defiant Dreamer.....	Assert

**O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 rnrns, 720 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 519 rnrns, 329 wnrs, 20 GW, inc. SW Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, Orator's Daughter, etc.**

**1st dam**

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

**STICKPIN** (g. by Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**.

Genuine Spin (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

Irish Jig (f. by O'Reilly). Winner. See below.

Tulla Express (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

D'Artagnan (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

**2nd dam**

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER.**

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 8 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$112,409, Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., Invercargill Gold Cup, CJC NRM H. Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC NZ Motor Trade Association H.

Film. Winner at 1400m, AJC Cetigne H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER.**

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MASTER DREAMER** (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**, Atlantic City Kelly-Olympic H., **L**.

**REBELLIOUS DREAMER** (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$403,320, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**-twice, Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue and Grey S., **L**, Frank Gall Memorial H., **L**.

**IN DEFIANCE** (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**.

**Bold Dreamer** (Dancing Czar). 6 wins from 6½f to 8½f, 3d Charles Town Frank Gall Memorial H., **L**.

**Race Record :** Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2011 g. Mettlesome, by Gallant Guru. Unplaced.

Slipped in 2010; not served in 2011, 2012, 2013.

**Not served**